

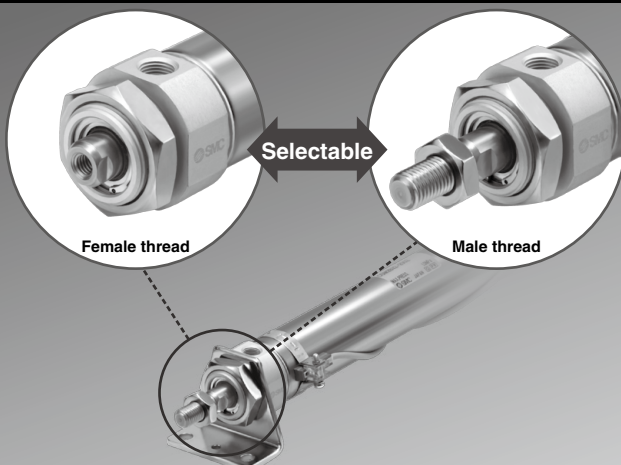
Air Cylinder

CM2 Series

ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40

RoHS

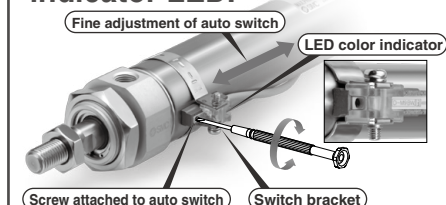
- Female rod end available as standard
- Rod end types suitable for the application can be selected.



Easy fine adjustment of auto switch position

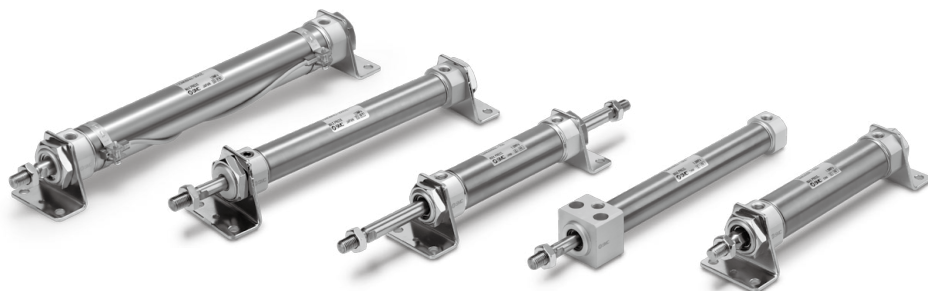
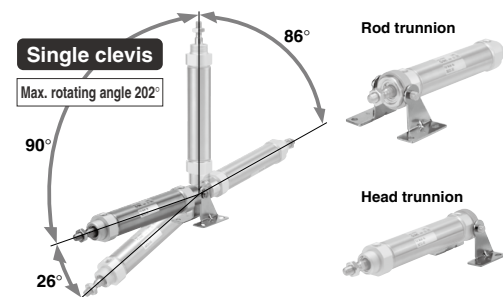
Fine adjustment of the auto switch position is possible by simply loosening the screw attached to the auto switch.

Transparent switch bracket improves visibility of indicator LED.



Single clevis and trunnion pivot brackets are available.

Rotating angle: Max. 202° (Bore size 40 mm)



| |
|-----|
| CJ1 |
| CJP |
| CJ2 |
| JCM |
| CM2 |
| CM3 |
| CG1 |
| CG3 |
| JMB |
| MB |
| MB1 |
| CA2 |
| CS1 |
| CS2 |

| |
|----------------|
| D-□ |
| -X□ |
| Technical Data |

Part numbers with rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket available

Not necessary to order a bracket for the applicable cylinder separately

(Note) Mounting bracket is shipped together with the product, but not assembled.

Example) CDM2E20-50Z- **N** **W** -M9BW

| Pivot bracket | |
|---------------|--|
| Nil | None |
| N | Pivot bracket is shipped together with the product, but not assembled. |

N: Kit of pivot bracket and integrated single clevis

Kit of pivot bracket and trunnion



| Rod end bracket | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| Nil | None |
| V | Single knuckle joint |
| W | Double knuckle joint |

With rod end bracket

V: Single knuckle joint

W: Double knuckle joint



Various mounting bracket options

- Suitable mounting brackets can be selected for the installation condition.
- Improved amount of mounting freedom

V: Single knuckle joint

W: Double knuckle joint

F(FZ): Rod flange

L: Axial foot

N: Pivot bracket

U(UZ): Rod trunnion

N: Pivot bracket

E(V): Integrated clevis

B: Basic

BZ: Boss-cut/Basic

N: Clevis pivot bracket

D: Double clevis

C: Single clevis

G: Head flange

L: Axial foot

N: Pivot bracket

T: Head trunnion

N: Pivot bracket

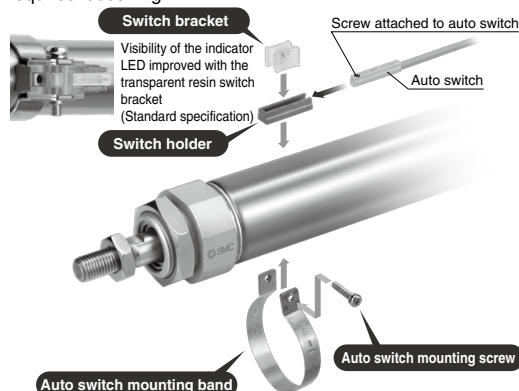
Mounting brackets, accessories, and nut material: Stainless steel

The following accessories need to be prepared separately. (Please order separately.) Refer to the "Accessories" page of each series for details.

| Bore size (mm) | Foot | Flange | Single knuckle joint | Double knuckle joint | Mounting nut | Rod end nut | Accessories page |
|----------------|------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| 20, 25, 32, 40 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | p. 190 |

Easy fine adjustment of auto switch position

Fine adjustment of the auto switch set position can be performed by loosening the auto switch attached screw without loosening the auto switch mounting band. Operability improved compared with the current auto switch set position adjustment, where the complete switch mounting band requires loosening.



Total length is shortened with boss-cut type.

Boss for the head cover bracket is eliminated and the total length of cylinder is shortened.



Full Length Dimension Comparison (compared to the basic type (B)) (mm)

| ø20 | ø25 | ø32 | ø40 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| ▲13 | ▲13 | ▲13 | ▲16 |

Mounting

- Boss-cut/Basic (BZ)
- Boss-cut/Rod flange (FZ)
- Boss-cut/Rod trunnion (UZ)

No environmental hazardous substances used

Compliant with EU RoHS directive.

Lead free bushing is used as sliding material.

Specifications, performance and mounting method are same as the current product.

Grease is selectable. (Option)

- Grease for food processing equipment (XC85)
- PTFE grease (X446)

Water resistant compact auto switch mountable

- Solid state auto switch D-M9□A(V)

Stroke Variations

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |

Series Variations

* For details about the clean series, refer to the "Pneumatic Clean Series" (CAT.E02-23).

| Series | Action | Type | Cushion | Bore size (mm) | | | | Variations | | | Page |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----|----|----|---------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | With rod boot | Air-hydro | Clean series | |
| Standard CM2-Z | Double acting | Single rod | Rubber bumper | | | | | | | | Page 172 |
| | | | Air cushion | | | | | | | | |
| | Double acting | Double rod | Rubber bumper | | | | | | | | Page 193 |
| | | | Air cushion | | | | | | | | |
| | Single acting | Single rod (Spring return/extend) | Rubber bumper | | | | | | | | Page 203 |
| | | | Air cushion | | | | | | | | |
| Non-rotating rod CM2K-Z | Double acting | Single rod | Rubber bumper | | | | | | | | Page 218 |
| | | | Air cushion | | | | | | | | |
| | Double acting | Double rod | Rubber bumper | | | | | | | | Page 224 |
| | | | Air cushion | | | | | | | | |
| | Single acting | Single rod (Spring return/extend) | Rubber bumper | | | | | | | | Page 229 |
| | | | Air cushion | | | | | | | | |
| Direct mount CM2R-Z | Double acting | Single rod | Rubber bumper | | | | | | | | Page 235 |
| | | | Air cushion | | | | | | | | |
| Direct mount, Non-rotating rod CM2RK-Z | Double acting | Single rod | Rubber bumper | | | | | | | | Page 242 |
| Centralized piping CM2□P | Double acting | Single rod | Rubber bumper | | | | | | | | Page 246 |
| With end lock CBM2 | Double acting | Single rod | Rubber bumper | | | | | | | | Page 251 |
| | | | Air cushion | | | | | | | | |
| Smooth Cylinder CM2Y-Z | Double acting | Single rod | Rubber bumper | | | | | | | | Best Pneumatics No. 2-3 |
| Low Speed Cylinder CM2X-Z | Double acting | Single rod | Rubber bumper | | | | | | | | Best Pneumatics No. 2-3 |
| Low friction CM2Q | Use the new series "Smooth Cylinder CM2Y Series" to realize both-direction low friction and low-speed operation. (Refer to the Best Pneumatics No. 2-3.) | | | | | | | | | | |

| CM3 series | | | | | | | | | | | Page 269 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|
| Short type Standard CM3 | Double acting | Single rod | Rubber bumper | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

-X□

Technical Data

Combinations of Standard Products and Made to Order Specifications

CM2 Series

- : Standard
- : Made to Order
- : Special product (Please contact SMC for details.)
- : Not available

| Series | CM2 (Standard type) | | | | | CM2K (Non-rotating rod type) | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------|-----|---------------|---------------------------------|-----|------------|-----|---------------|--|
| | Double acting | | | | Single acting | Double acting | | | | Single acting | |
| | Single rod | | Double rod | | Single rod | Single rod | | Double rod | | Single rod | |
| | Rubber | Air | Rubber | Air | Rubber | Rubber | Air | Rubber | Air | Rubber | |
| Cushion Page | Page 172 | | Page 193 | | Page 203 | Page 218 | | Page 224 | | Page 229 | |
| Applicable bore size | ø20 to ø40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ø20 to ø40 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | |
| | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| ø10, ø16 | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| ø20 to ø40 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | ● | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| ø20 to ø40 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note 1) The products with an auto switch are not compatible.

Note 2) For details about the smooth cylinder and low speed cylinder, refer to the Best Pneumatics No. 2-3.

Note 3) Copper-free for the externally exposed part. For details, refer to the **Web Catalog**.

Note 4) For details, refer to the **Web Catalog**.

Note 5) Available only for locking at head end.

Note 6) Available only for locking at rod end.

Note 7) The shape is the same as the current product.

Use the new series "Smooth Cylinder CM2Y Series" to realize both-direction low friction and low-speed operation. (Refer to the Best Pneumatics No. 2-3.)

| | CM2R (Direct mount type) | | CM2RK (Direct mount, Non-rotating rod type) | CM2□P (Centralized piping) <small>Note 7)</small> | CBM2 (With end lock) <small>Note 7)</small> | | CM2□Q (Low friction type) <small>Note 7)</small> | CM2Y Smooth Cylinder <small>Note 2)</small> | CM2X Low Speed Cylinder <small>Note 2)</small> |
|--|-----------------------------|-----|---|---|--|-----|--|---|--|
| | Double acting | | Double acting | Double acting | Double acting | | Double acting | Double acting | Double acting |
| | Single rod | | Single rod | Single rod | Single rod | | Single rod | Single rod | Single rod |
| | Rubber | Air | Rubber | Rubber | Rubber | Air | Rubber | Rubber | Rubber |
| | Page 235 | | Page 242 | Page 246 | Page 251 | | Page 261 | Best Pneumatics No. 2-3 | Best Pneumatics No. 2-3 |

| ø20 to ø40 | | | | | | | | | | Symbol |
|------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------|
| | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | Standard |
| | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | D |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | CM2□ F |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | — | ○ | — | — | CM2□-□ _K |
| | ● | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | CM2□ H |
| | ● | ○ | — | ○ | ● <small>Note 5)</small> | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | 10-, 11- |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | 25A- <small>Note 6)</small> |
| | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | — | — | — | 20- <small>Note 4)</small> |
| | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ● <small>Note 5)</small> | ○ | — | — | — | CM2□ ^R |
| | ● | — | — | ○ | — | — | — | — | ● | CM2□ X |
| | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | CM2□ M |
| | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | — | ◎ | ○ | — | — | — | XB6 |
| | ◎ | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | — | — | — | XB7 |
| | ◎ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | XB9 |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | — | — | ○ | XB12 |
| | ◎ | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | — | — | XB13 |
| | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | — | ◎ | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | XC3 |
| | ○ | ○ | — | ◎ <small>Note 5)</small> | ◎ <small>Note 5)</small> | ○ | — | — | — | XC4 |
| | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | XC5 |
| | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | XC6 |
| | ◎ | ○ | ◎ | — | ◎ <small>Note 5)</small> | ○ <small>Note 5)</small> | ○ | ○ | ○ | XC8 |
| | ◎ | ○ | ◎ | — | ○ <small>Note 5)</small> | ○ <small>Note 5)</small> | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | XC9 |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | XC10 |
| | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | — | XC11 |
| | ○ | — | ○ | — | — | — | — | — | — | XC12 |
| | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | ◎ | ○ | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | XC13 |
| | ◎ | ○ | ◎ | — | ○ <small>Note 5)</small> | — | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | XC20 |
| | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | — | ◎ | ◎ | — | — | — | XC22 |
| | ◎ | — | ◎ | — | ○ | — | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | XC25 |
| | — | — | — | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | XC27 |
| | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | XC29 |
| | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ◎ <small>Note 5)</small> | ○ | — | — | — | XC35 |
| | — | — | — | — | — | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | XC38 |
| | — | — | — | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | XC52 |
| | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | XC85 |
| | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | — | — | — | — | — | — | X446 |

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

-X□

Technical
Data

Air Cylinder: Standard Type Double Acting, Single Rod

CM2 Series

ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40

RoHS

How to Order



Cylinder stroke (mm)
(Refer to "Standard Strokes" on page 173.)

Type

| | |
|-----|-----------|
| Nil | Pneumatic |
| H | Air-hydro |

Bore size

| | |
|----|-------|
| 20 | 20 mm |
| 25 | 25 mm |
| 32 | 32 mm |
| 40 | 40 mm |

Cushion

| | |
|-----|---------------|
| Nil | Rubber bumper |
| A | Air cushion |

* Air-hydro cylinder: Rubber bumper only

Rod end thread

| | |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Male rod end |
| F | Female rod end |

Pivot bracket

| | |
|-----|--|
| Nil | None |
| N | Pivot bracket is shipped together with the product, but not assembled. |

* Only for C, T, U, E, V, UZ mounting types.
* Pivot bracket is shipped together with the product, but not assembled.
* Not applicable to XB12.

Made to Order
Refer to page 173 for details.
(Refer to "Air-hydro type" on page 176.)

With auto switch **CM2** **B** **40** **-150** **A** **Z** **-** **M9BW**

With auto switch
(Built-in magnet)

Mounting

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| L Basic (Double-side bossed) | T Head trunnion |
| B Axial foot | E Integrated clevis |
| F Rod flange | V Integrated clevis (90°) |
| G Head flange | BZ Boss-cut/Basic |
| C Single clevis | FBZ Boss-cut/Rod flange |
| D Double clevis | UZ Boss-cut/Rod trunnion |
| U Rod trunnion | |

Port thread type

| | |
|-----|-----|
| Nil | Rc |
| TN | NPT |
| TF | G |

* Air-hydro type: Rc only

Rod boot

| | |
|-----|--------------------------|
| Nil | None |
| J | Nylon tarpaulin |
| K | Heat resistant tarpaulin |

* For female rod end, no rod boot is provided.

Rod end bracket

| | |
|-----|----------------------|
| Nil | None |
| V | Single knuckle joint |
| W | Double knuckle joint |

* No bracket is provided for the female rod end.
* A knuckle joint pin is not provided with the single knuckle joint.
* Rod end bracket is shipped together with the product, but not assembled.
* Not applicable to XB12.

Number of auto switches

| | |
|-----|--------|
| Nil | 2 pcs. |
| S | 1 pc. |
| n | n pcs. |

Auto switch

| | |
|-----|---------------------|
| Nil | Without auto switch |
|-----|---------------------|

* For applicable auto switches, refer to the table below.

* Refer to "Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly" on page 173.

Applicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for further information on auto switches.

| Type | Special function | Electrical entry | Indicator light | Wiring (Output) | Load voltage | | Auto switch model | | Lead wire length (m) | | | | | Pre-wired connector | Applicable load | | | |
|--|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | DC | AC | Perpendicular | In-line | 0.5 (Nil) | 1 (M) | 3 (L) | 5 (Z) | None (N) | | | | | |
| Solid state auto switch | — | Grommet | Yes | 3-wire (NPN) | 24 V | 5 V, 12 V | M9NV | M9N | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | — | IC circuit | Relay, PLC | | |
| | | 3-wire (PNP) | | 12 V | | M9PV | M9P | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | | | | |
| | | Connector | | 2-wire | | 5 V, 12 V | M9BV | M9B | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | — | | | |
| | | | | Terminal conduit | | 3-wire (NPN) | 12 V | — | G39A | — | — | — | ● | | — | | IC circuit | |
| | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | 2-wire | 5 V, 12 V | — | K39A | — | — | — | — | ● | — | — | — | | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (NPN) | 12 V | M9NWV | M9NW | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | IC circuit | | | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (PNP) | 12 V | M9PWV | M9PW | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | | | | |
| | | | | 2-wire | 5 V, 12 V | M9BWV | M9BW | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | | | | |
| | Water resistant (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | 3-wire (NPN) | 12 V | M9NAV ^{*1} | M9NA ^{*1} | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | IC circuit | | | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (PNP) | 12 V | M9PAV ^{*1} | M9PA ^{*1} | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | | | | |
| With diagnostic output (2-color indicator) | | | | 2-wire | 5 V, 12 V | M9BAV ^{*1} | M9BA ^{*1} | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | — | — | | | | |
| | | | | 4-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | — | H7NF | ● | — | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | IC circuit | — | | | |
| Reed auto switch | — | Grommet | Yes | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | 24 V | 5 V | A96V | A96 | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | IC circuit | — | | |
| | | | | Connector | | 100 V | A93V ^{*2} | A93 | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | — | | | |
| | | | | | | 100 V or less | A90V | A90 | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | IC circuit | | | |
| | | | | | | 100 V, 200 V | — | B54 | ● | — | ● | ● | — | — | — | | — | |
| | | Terminal conduit | | 200 V or less | — | B64 | ● | — | ● | ● | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| | | | | — | — | C73C | ● | — | ● | ● | ● | — | — | — | | | | |
| | | | | 24 V or less | — | C80C | ● | — | ● | ● | ● | — | — | IC circuit | | | | |
| | | | | — | — | A33A | — | — | — | — | ● | — | — | — | PLC | | | |
| | | DIN terminal | | Grommet | Yes | — | — | 100 V, 200 V | — | A34A | — | — | — | ● | — | — | — | Relay, PLC |
| | | | | | | | | | — | A44A | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | | | | — | — | — | B59W | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | — | — | | | |

*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance.

A water-resistant type cylinder is recommended for use in an environment which requires water resistance.

*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.

* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m Nil (Example) M9NW
1 m M (Example) M9NWM
3 m L (Example) M9NWL
5 m Z (Example) M9NWZ
None N (Example) H7CN

* Solid state auto switches marked with "○" are produced upon receipt of order.

* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on the D-A93□A/A44A/G39A/K39A models.

* Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details.

* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

* The D-A93□□/M9□□□□ auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)

Specifications



Symbol

Double acting, Single rod

Air cushion



| |
|--|
| Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height • Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting • Operating range • Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no. |



Made to Order
Made to Order: Individual Specifications
(For details, refer to page 267.)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|----------------|
| -X446 | PTFE grease |

Made to Order

[Click here for details](#)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|---|
| -XA□ | Change of rod end shape |
| -XB6 | Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C) |
| -XB7 | Cold resistant cylinder (-40 to 70°C)*1 |
| -XB9 | Low speed cylinder (10 to 50 mm/s)*1 |
| -XB12 | External stainless steel cylinder*2 |
| -XB13 | Low speed cylinder (5 to 50 mm/s)*2 |
| -XC3 | Special port location |
| -XC4 | With heavy duty scraper |
| -XC5 | Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 110°C) |
| -XC6 | Made of stainless steel |
| -XC8 | Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type |
| -XC9 | Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable retraction type |
| -XC10 | Dual stroke cylinder/Double rod type*1 |
| -XC11 | Dual stroke cylinder/Single rod type |
| -XC12 | Tandem cylinder*1 |
| -XC13 | Auto switch rail mounting |
| -XC20 | Head cover axial port |
| -XC22 | Fluororubber seal |
| -XC25 | No fixed throttle of connection port*1 |
| -XC27 | Double clevis and double knuckle pins made of stainless steel |
| -XC29 | Double knuckle joint with spring pin |
| -XC35 | With coil scraper*1 |
| -XC52 | Mounting nut with set screw |
| -XC85 | Grease for food processing equipment |

*1 Rubber bumper only.

*2 The shape is the same as the current product.

| Bore size (mm) | | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Type | | | Pneumatic | | | |
| Action | | | Double acting, Single rod | | | |
| Fluid | | | Air | | | |
| Proof pressure | | | 1.5 MPa | | | |
| Maximum operating pressure | | | 1.0 MPa | | | |
| Minimum operating pressure | | | 0.05 MPa | | | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | | | Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C (No freezing) | | | |
| Lubrication | | | Not required (Non-lube) | | | |
| Stroke length tolerance | | | +1.4 0 mm | | | |
| Piston speed | | | 50 to 750 mm/s | | | |
| Cushion | | | Rubber bumper, Air cushion | | | |
| Allowable kinetic energy | Rubber bumper | Male thread | 0.27 J | 0.4 J | 0.65 J | 1.2 J |
| | | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J |
| | Air cushion (Effective cushion length (mm)) | Male thread | 0.54 J (11.0) | 0.78 J (11.0) | 1.27 J (11.0) | 2.35 J (11.8) |
| | | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J |

* Operate the cylinder with in the allowable kinetic energy.

Standard Strokes

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke (mm) Note 1) | Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm) |
|----------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 20 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300 | 1000 |
| 25 | | 1500 |
| 32 | | 2000 |
| 40 | | |

Note 1) Intermediate strokes not listed above are produced upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes in 1 mm increments is possible. (Spacers are not used.)
Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

Rod Boot Material

| Symbol | Rod boot material | Maximum ambient temperature |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| J | Nylon tarpaulin | 70°C |
| K | Heat resistant tarpaulin | 110°C*1 |

*1 Maximum ambient temperature for the rod boot itself.

Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly

Cylinder model: CDM2C20-50Z-NV-M9BW

Single clevis
Single knuckle joint
Auto switch
Pivot bracket

Mounting C: Single clevis
Pivot bracket N: Yes
Rod end bracket V: Single knuckle joint
Auto switch D-M9BW: 2 pcs.

* Pivot bracket, single knuckle joint and auto switch are shipped together with the product, but not assembled.

* Pivot bracket is available only for C, T, U, E, V, UZ mounting types.
* No bracket is provided for the female rod end.

Mounting and Accessories

| Accessories | Body | Standard (mounted to the body) | | | | | Standard (packaged together, but not assembled) | | | | | | | | | | Option | |
|------------------------------|----------|---|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---|---|----------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | Mounting nut <small>(Note 1)</small> | End nut (Male thread) | Single clevis | Double clevis | Liner <small>(Note 7)</small> | Mounting nut | Foot | Flange | Pivot bracket <small>(Note 5)</small> | Pivot bracket pin <small>(Note 5)</small> | Double clevis pin <small>(Note 5)</small> | Trunnion | Mounting nut (For trunnion) | Clevis pivot bracket (CM2E/CM2V) | Clevis pivot bracket pin (CM2E/CM2V) | Single knuckle joint (Male thread only) | Double knuckle joint (Male thread only) |
| Mounting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B Basic (Double-side bossed) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| L Axial foot | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | ●(1 pc.) | ●(2 pcs.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| F Rod flange | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| G Head flange | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| C Single clevis | ●(1 pc.) | — | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| D Double clevis | ●(1 pc.) | — | ●(1 pc.) | — | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| U Rod trunnion | ●(1 pc.) | — | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| T Head trunnion | ●(1 pc.) | — | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| E Integrated clevis | ●(1 pc.) | — | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| V Integrated clevis (90°) | ●(1 pc.) | — | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| BZ Boss-cut/Basic | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| FZ Boss-cut/ Rod flange | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| UZ Boss-cut/ Rod trunnion | ●(1 pc.) | — | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | ● | ● |

| Standard (mounted to the body) | | | | | | | | | | Option | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|----------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|---|
| Mounting: C Pivot bracket symbol: N Single clevis + Pivot bracket + Pin | ●(1 pc.) | — | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | ●(2 pcs.) | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| Mounting: T, U, UZ Pivot bracket symbol: N Trunnion + Pivot bracket | ●(1 pc.) | — | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | ●(2 pcs.) | — | — | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | ● | ● |
| Mounting: E Pivot bracket symbol: N Integrated clevis + Pivot bracket + Pin | ●(1 pc.) | — | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ● | ● |
| Mounting: V Pivot bracket symbol: N Integrated clevis (90°) + Pivot bracket + Pin | ●(1 pc.) | — | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ●(1 pc.) | ● | ● |

Note 1) Rod end nut is not provided for the female rod end.
Note 2) Two mounting nuts are packaged together.
Note 3) Mounting nut is not packaged for the clevis.
Note 4) Trunnion nut is packaged for U, T, UZ.
Note 5) Retaining rings are included.

Note 6) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.
Note 7) This is the part(s) used to adjust the clevis angle. Mounting quantity can vary.
* Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.
Refer to page 190 for details.

Mounting Brackets/Part No.

| Mounting bracket | Min. order q'ty | Bore size (mm) | | | | Contents (for minimum order quantity) |
|--|-----------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | |
| Foot* | 2 | CM-L020B | CM-L032B | CM-L040B | CM-L040B | 2 feet, 1 mounting nut |
| Flange | 1 | CM-F020B | CM-F032B | CM-F040B | CM-F040B | 1 flange |
| Single clevis** | 1 | CM-C020B | CM-C032B | CM-C040B | CM-C040B | 1 single clevis, 3 liners |
| Double clevis (with pin)*** | 1 | CM-D020B | CM-D032B | CM-D040B | CM-D040B | 1 double clevis, 3 liners, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Double clevis pin | 1 | CDP-1 | | | CDP-2 | 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins) |
| Trunnion (with nut) | 1 | CM-T020B | CM-T032B | CM-T040B | CM-T040B | 1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut |
| Rod end nut | 1 | NT-02 | NT-03 | NT-04 | NT-04 | 1 rod end nut |
| Mounting nut | 1 | SN-020B | SN-032B | SN-040B | SN-040B | 1 mounting nut |
| Trunnion nut | 1 | TN-020B | TN-032B | TN-040B | TN-040B | 1 trunnion nut |
| Single knuckle joint | 1 | I-020B | I-032B | I-040B | I-040B | 1 single knuckle joint |
| Double knuckle joint | 1 | Y-020B | Y-032B | Y-040B | Y-040B | 1 double knuckle joint, 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Double knuckle joint pin | 1 | CDP-1 | | | CDP-3 | 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins) |
| Clevis pivot bracket pin (For CM2E/CM2V) | 1 | CD-S02 | | CD-S03 | | 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Clevis pivot bracket (For CM2E/CM2V) | 1 | CM-E020B | | CM-E032B | | 1 clevis pivot bracket, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Pivot bracket (For CM2C) | 1 | CM-B032 | | | CM-B040 | 2 pivot brackets (1 of each type) |
| Pivot bracket pin (For CM2C) | 1 | CDP-1 | | | CD-S03 | 1 pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Pivot bracket (For CM2T/CM2U) | 1 | CM-B020 | CM-B032 | CM-B040 | CM-B040 | 2 pivot brackets (1 of each type) |

* Order 2 feet per cylinder.
** 3 liners are included with a clevis bracket for adjusting the mounting angle.
*** A clevis pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

For dimensions of accessories (options), refer to pages 189 and 190.



Mounting Brackets, Accessories/Material, Surface Treatment

| Segment | Description | Material | Surface treatment |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Mounting brackets | Foot | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Flange | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Single clevis | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Double clevis | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Trunnion | Cast iron | Electroless nickel plating |
| Accessories | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Trunnion nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Clevis pivot bracket | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Clevis pivot bracket pin | Carbon steel | (None) |
| | Single knuckle joint | Carbon steel ø40: Free-cutting steel | Electroless nickel plating |
| | Double knuckle joint | Carbon steel ø40: Cast iron | Electroless nickel plating Metallic silver color painting for ø40 |
| | Double clevis pin | Carbon steel | (None) |
| | Double knuckle joint pin | Carbon steel | (None) |
| | Pivot bracket | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Pivot bracket pin | Carbon steel | (None) |

Weights

| | | (kg) | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Basic weight | Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| | Basic (Double-side bossed) | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.28 | 0.56 |
| | Axial foot | 0.29 | 0.37 | 0.44 | 0.83 |
| | Flange | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.68 |
| | Integrated clevis | 0.12 | 0.19 | 0.27 | 0.52 |
| | Single clevis | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.32 | 0.65 |
| | Double clevis | 0.19 | 0.27 | 0.33 | 0.69 |
| | Trunnion | 0.18 | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.66 |
| | Boss-cut/Basic | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 0.53 |
| | Boss-cut/Flange | 0.19 | 0.28 | 0.35 | 0.65 |
| | Boss-cut/Trunnion | 0.17 | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.63 |
| Additional weight per 50 mm of stroke | | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.13 |
| Weight reduction for female rod end | | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.04 |
| Option bracket | Clevis pivot bracket (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| | Single knuckle joint | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.23 |
| | Double knuckle joint (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.20 |
| | Pivot bracket | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| | Pivot bracket pin | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 |

Calculation: (Example) **CM2L32-100Z**

- Basic weight.....0.44 (Foot, ø32)
- Additional weight.....0.08/50 stroke
- Cylinder stroke.....100 stroke

$$0.44 + 0.08 \times 100/50 = 0.60 \text{ kg}$$

⚠ Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

Handling

⚠ Warning

- Do not rotate the cover.**
If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.
- Operate the cylinder within the specified cylinder speed, kinetic energy and lateral load at the rod end.**
- The allowable kinetic energy is different between the cylinders with male rod end and with female rod end due to the different thread sizes.**
- When female rod end is used, use a washer, etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.**
- Do not apply excessive lateral load to the piston rod.**
Easy checking method
Minimum operating pressure after the cylinder is mounted to the equipment (MPa) = Minimum operating pressure of cylinder (MPa) + (Load mass (kg) x Friction coefficient of guide/Sectional area of cylinder (mm²))
If smooth operation is confirmed within the above value, the load on the cylinder is the resistance of the thrust only and it can be judged as having no lateral load.
- Do not operate with the cushion needle in a fully closed condition.**
Using it in the fully closed state will cause the cushion seal to be damaged. When adjusting the cushion needle, use the "Hexagon wrench key: nominal size 1.5".
- Do not open the cushion needle wide excessively.**
If the cushion needle were set to be completely wide (more than 3 turns from fully closed), it would be equivalent to the cylinder with no cushion, thus making the impacts extremely high. Do not use it in such a way. Besides, using with fully open could give damage to the piston or cover.
- Do not open the cushion needle after rotating it numerous times in a row. Though uncommon, there are cases in which the cushion needle may leak air.**
The cushion needle should be adjusted by gradually opening it while checking the operation of the cylinder cushion.

⚠ Caution

- Not able to disassemble.**
Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.
- Use caution to the popping of a retaining ring.**
When replacing rod seals and removing and mounting a retaining ring, use a proper tool (retaining ring plier: tool for installing a type C retaining ring). Even if a proper tool is used, it is likely to inflict damage to a human body or peripheral equipment, as a retaining ring may be flown out of the tip of a plier. Be much careful with the popping of a retaining ring. Besides, be certain that a retaining ring is placed firmly into the groove of rod cover before supplying air at the time of installment.
- Do not touch the cylinder during operation.**
Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.
- Do not use the air cylinder as an air-hydro cylinder.**
If it uses turbine oil in place of fluids for cylinder, it may result in oil leak.
- The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.**
- The base oil of grease may seep out.**
The base oil of grease in the cylinder may seep out of the tube, cover, crimped part or rod bushing depending on the operating conditions (ambient temperature 40°C or more, pressurized condition, low frequency operation).
- When rod end female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.**
- Combine the rod end section, so that a rod boot might not be twisted.**
If a rod boot is installed with being twisted when installing a cylinder, it will cause a rod boot to fail during operation.
- When using a rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket, make sure they do not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.**

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

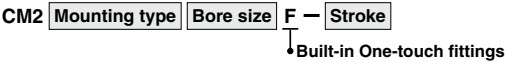
CS2

D-□

-X□

Technical Data

Built-in One-touch Fittings (The shape is the same as the current product.)



This type has the One-touch fitting integrated in a cylinder, which enables to reduce the piping labor and installing space dramatically.



Specifications

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Action | Double acting, Single rod |
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 |
| Max. operating pressure | 1.0 MPa |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.05 MPa |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper |
| Piping | One-touch fittings |
| Piston speed | 50 to 750 mm/s |
| Mounting | Basic, Axial foot, Rod flange, Head flange, Single clevis, Double clevis, Rod trunnion, Head trunnion, Integrated clevis, Boss-cut |

* Auto switch can be mounted.

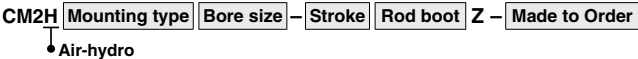
Applicable Tubing O.D./I.D.

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|
| Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| Applicable tubing O.D./I.D. (mm) | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/4 | 8/6 |
| Applicable tubing material | Can be used for either nylon, soft nylon or polyurethane tubing. | | | |

⚠ Caution

- 1. One-touch fitting cannot be replaced.
 - One-touch fitting is press-fit into the cover, thus cannot be replaced.
- 2. Refer to Fittings and Tubing Precautions (Best Pneumatics No. 7) for handling One-touch fittings.

Air-hydro



A low hydraulic pressure cylinder used at a pressures of 1.0 MPa or below.
Through the concurrent use of the CC series air-hydro unit, it is possible to operate at a constant or low speeds or to effect an intermediate stop, just like a hydraulic unit, while using pneumatic equipment such as a valve.



- For construction, refer to page 179.
- Since the dimensions of mounting type are the same as pages 181 to 188, refer to those pages.

Specifications

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Type | Air-hydro | |
| Fluid | Turbine oil | |
| Action | Double acting, Single rod | |
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 | |
| Proof pressure | 1.5 MPa | |
| Max. operating pressure | 1.0 MPa | |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.18 MPa | |
| Piston speed | 15 to 300 mm/s | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | +5 to +60°C | |
| Stroke length tolerance | +1.4 0 mm | |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper (Standard equipment) | |
| Mounting | Basic, Axial foot, Rod flange, Head flange, Single clevis, Double clevis, Rod trunnion, Head trunnion, Integrated clevis, Integrated clevis (90°), Boss-cut | |
| Made to Order** | -XA□ | Change of rod end shape |
| | -XC3 | Special port location |

* Auto switch can be mounted. Dimensions are the same as the standard type.

** For details, refer to pages 1703 to 1896.

Clean Series

10-CM2 Mounting type Bore size – Stroke Z

• Clean Series (With relief port)

The type which is applicable for using inside the clean room graded ISO Class 4 by making an actuator's rod section a double seal construction and discharging by relief port directly to the outside of clean room.



Specifications

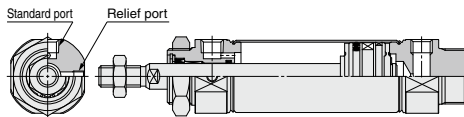
| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Action | Double acting, Single rod |
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 |
| Max. operating pressure | 1.0 MPa |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.05 MPa |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper, Air cushion |
| Relief port size | M5 x 0.8 |
| Piston speed | 30 to 400 mm/s |
| Mounting | Basic, Axial foot, Rod flange, Head flange, Boss-cut |

* Auto switch can be mounted.

For detailed specifications about the clean series, refer to the "Pneumatic Clean Series" (CAT.E02-23).

Construction

ø20, ø25



ø32, ø40



Relief port

* The above shows the case of rubber bumper.

Water Resistant

CDM2 Mounting type Bore size Port thread type R – Stroke A Z – M9BA -XC6

• With auto switch (Built-in magnet)

| Water resistant cylinder | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| R | NBR seals (Nitrile rubber) |
| V | FKM seals (Fluororubber) |

Cushion

| | |
|-----|---------------|
| Nil | Rubber bumper |
| A | Air cushion |

• Made to Order

• Water resistant 2-color indicator, solid state auto switch

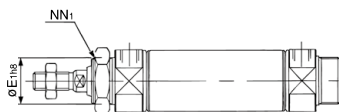
Ideal for use in a machine tool environment exposed to coolant mist.

Also, applicable for use in an environment with water splashing such as food processing and car wash equipment, etc.

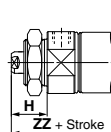


Dimensions (Dimensions other than below are the same as standard type.)

Male rod end



Female rod end



| Bore size (mm) | E ₁ | NN ₁ | H | ZZ |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----|
| 20 | 22 ^{+0.033} ₀ | *M22 x 1.5 | 24 | 99 |
| 25 | *26 ^{+0.033} ₀ | *M26 x 1.5 | 24 | 99 |
| 32 | *26 ^{+0.033} ₀ | *M26 x 1.5 | 24 | 101 |
| 40 | *32 ^{+0.039} ₀ | *M32 x 2 | 26 | 130 |

※: Same as the standard type.

Specifications

| | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Action | Double acting, Single rod |
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper, Air cushion |
| Auto switch mounting | Band mounting type |
| Made to Order | XC6: Made of stainless steel |

* Specifications other than the above are the same as the standard type.
* D-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A/B54/B64 cannot be mounted on bore sizes ø20 and ø25 cylinder with air cushion.

Mounting Brackets/Part No.

| Mounting bracket | Min. order q'ty | Bore size (mm) | Contents (for minimum order quantity) |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | 20 | |
| Axial foot** | 2 | CM-L020C | 2 foots, 1 mounting nut |
| Flange | 1 | CM-F020C | 1 flange |
| Trunnion (with nut) | 1 | CM-T020C | 1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut |

* ø25 to ø40: Same as the standard type.

** Order 2 foots per cylinder.

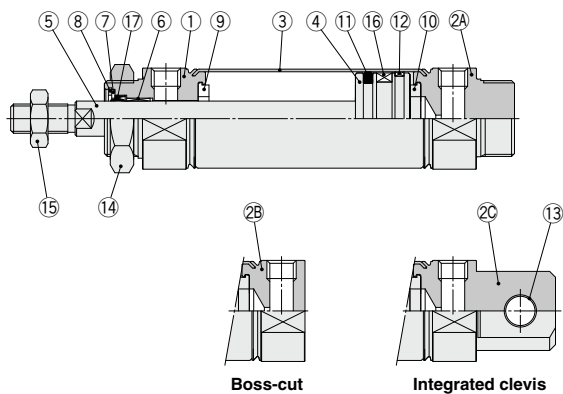
Caution

Rod seal and scraper are not replaceable.

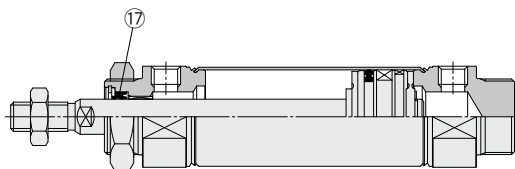
• Scraper is press-fit into the rod cover, thus cannot be replaced.

Construction

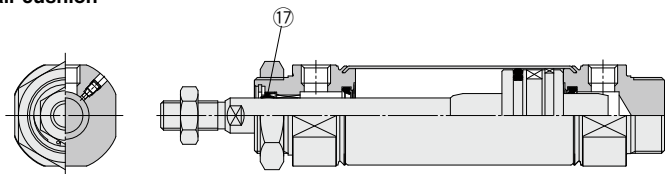
Rubber bumper



Air-hydro



With air cushion



Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2A | Head cover A | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2B | Head cover B | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2C | Head cover C | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 3 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | |
| 5 | Piston rod | Carbon steel | Hard chrome plating |
| 6 | Bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 7 | Seal retainer | Stainless steel | |
| 8 | Retaining ring | Carbon steel | Phosphate coating |
| 9 | Bumper | Resin | ø25 or larger is common. |
| 10 | Bumper | Resin | |
| 11 | Piston seal | NBR | |

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| 12 | Wear ring | Resin | |
| 13 | Clevis bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 14 | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| 15 | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| 16 | Magnet | — | CDM2□20 to 40-□Z |
| 17 | Rod seal | NBR | |

Replacement Part: Seal

●With Rubber Bumper/With Air Cushion

| No. | Description | Material | Part no. | | | |
|-----|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| 17 | Rod seal | NBR | CM20Z-PS | CM25Z-PS | CM32Z-PS | CM40Z-PS |

●Air-hydro

| | | | | | | |
|----|----------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 17 | Rod seal | NBR | CM2H20-PS | CM2H25-PS | CM2H32-PS | CM2H40-PS |
|----|----------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

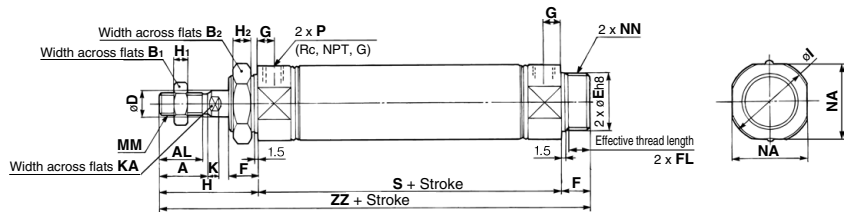
* Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately.

Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

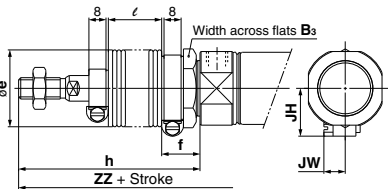
CM2 Series

Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)

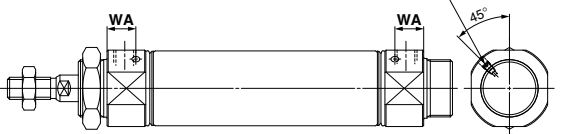
CM2B Bore size – Stroke Z



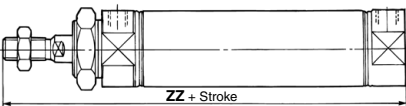
With rod boot



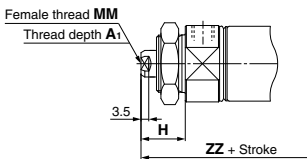
With air cushion



Boss-cut



Female rod end



| Bore size | A | AL | B ₁ | B ₂ | D | E | F | FL | G | H | H ₁ | H ₂ | I | K | KA | MM | NA | NN | P | S | ZZ |
|-----------|----|------|----------------|----------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|-----|
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 20 ⁰ _{-0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 116 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 26 ⁰ _{-0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 120 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 26 ⁰ _{-0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 64 | 122 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 32 ⁰ _{-0.039} | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 88 | 154 |

With Rod Boot

| Symbol | | | | | | h | | | | | | | | | | ℓ | | | | | | | | | | ZZ | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----|----------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Bore size | | B _s | e | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 30 | 36 | 18 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 156 | 181 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 143 | 156 | 168 | 181 | 206 | 231 | 256 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 147 | 160 | 172 | 185 | 210 | 235 | 260 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 149 | 162 | 174 | 187 | 212 | 237 | 262 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 41 | 46 | 20 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 165 | 190 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 181 | 194 | 206 | 219 | 244 | 269 | 294 | | | | | | | | | | | |

With Rod Boot (mm)

| Bore size | JH | JW |
|-----------|------|------|
| 20 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 25 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 32 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 40 | 27 | 10.5 |

Boss-cut (mm)

| Bore size | ZZ | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| | Without rod boot | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | | |
| 20 | 103 | 130 | 143 | 155 | 168 | 193 | 218 | 243 | | |
| 25 | 107 | 134 | 147 | 159 | 172 | 197 | 222 | 247 | | |
| 32 | 109 | 136 | 149 | 161 | 174 | 199 | 224 | 249 | | |
| 40 | 138 | 165 | 178 | 190 | 203 | 228 | 253 | 278 | | |

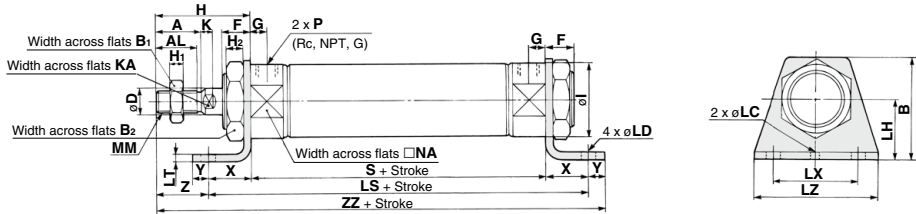
Female Rod End (mm)

| Bore size | A ₁ | H | MM | ZZ |
|-----------|----------------|----|-----------|-----|
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 95 |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 95 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 97 |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 125 |

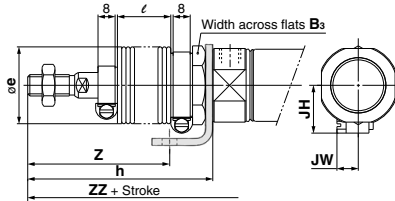
- When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

Axial Foot (L)

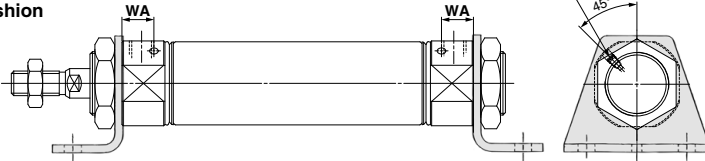
CM2L Bore size – Stroke Z



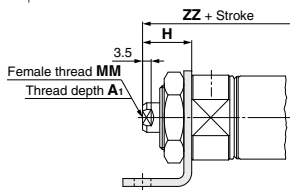
With rod boot



With air cushion



Female rod end



| Bore size | A | AL | B | B1 | B2 | D | F | G | H | H1 | H2 | I | K | KA | LC | LD | LH | LS | LT | LX | LZ | MM | NA | P | S | X | Y | Z | ZZ |
|-----------|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|------------|------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 40 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 13 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 6.8 | 25 | 102 | 3.2 | 40 | 55 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | 1/8 | 62 | 20 | 8 | 21 | 131 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 47 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 13 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | 4 | 6.8 | 28 | 102 | 3.2 | 40 | 55 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | 1/8 | 62 | 20 | 8 | 25 | 135 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 47 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | 4 | 6.8 | 28 | 104 | 3.2 | 40 | 55 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | 1/8 | 64 | 20 | 8 | 25 | 137 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 54 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 16 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 30 | 134 | 3.2 | 55 | 75 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | 1/4 | 88 | 23 | 10 | 27 | 171 |

With Rod Boot

| Bore size | Symbol | | h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ℓ | | | | | | | | Z | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----|------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | B3 | Stroke | e | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 30 | 36 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 156 | 181 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 48 | 61 | 73 | 86 | 111 | 136 | 161 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 32 | 36 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 52 | 65 | 77 | 90 | 115 | 140 | 165 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 32 | 36 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 52 | 65 | 77 | 90 | 115 | 140 | 165 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 41 | 46 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 165 | 190 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 54 | 67 | 79 | 92 | 117 | 142 | 167 | | | | | | | | | | | |

With Rod Boot

| Symbol Stroke | ZZ | | | | | | | JH | JW | |
|------------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|------|------|
| | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | | | |
| Bore size | 20 | 158 | 171 | 183 | 196 | 221 | 246 | 271 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| | 25 | 162 | 175 | 187 | 200 | 225 | 250 | 275 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| | 32 | 164 | 177 | 189 | 202 | 227 | 252 | 277 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| | 40 | 198 | 211 | 223 | 236 | 261 | 286 | 311 | 27 | 10.5 |

With Air Cushion (mm)

| Bore size | WA |
|-----------|----|
| 20 | 12 |
| 25 | 12 |
| 32 | 11 |
| 40 | 16 |

Female Rod End (mm)

| Bore size | A1 | H | MM | ZZ |
|-----------|----|----|-----------|-----|
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 110 |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 110 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 112 |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 142 |

* The bracket is shipped together.

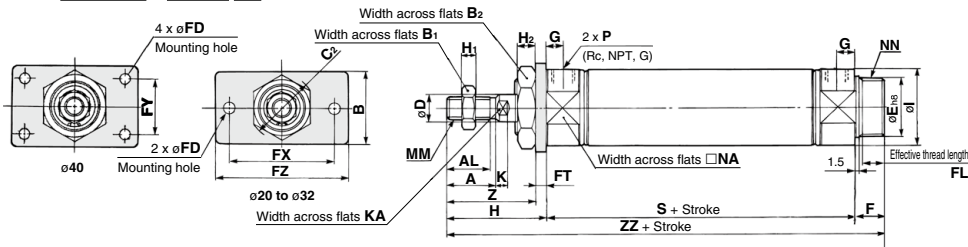
* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

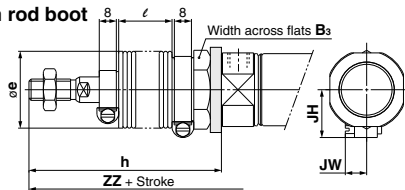
CM2 Series

Rod Flange (F)

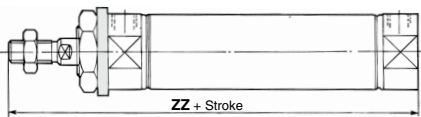
CM2F Bore size – Stroke Z



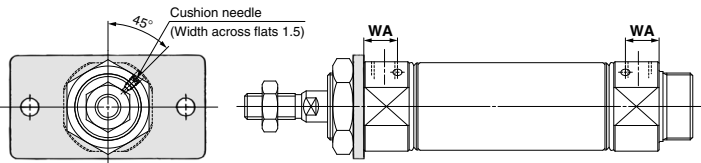
With rod boot



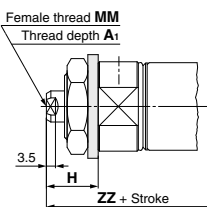
Boss-cut



With air cushion



Female rod end



| (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----|------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|---------------------|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|----|-----|
| Bore size | A | AL | B | B ₁ | B ₂ | C ₂ | D | E | F | FL | FD | FT | FX | FY | FZ | G | H | H ₁ | H ₂ | I | K | KA | MM | NA | NN | P | S | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 34 | 13 | 26 | 30 | 8 | 20 ^{0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 7 | 4 | 60 | — | 75 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 37 | 116 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 37 | 10 | 26 ^{0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 7 | 4 | 60 | — | 75 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 41 | 120 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 37 | 12 | 26 ^{0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 7 | 4 | 60 | — | 75 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 64 | 41 | 122 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 52 | 22 | 41 | 47.3 | 14 | 32 ^{0.039} | 16 | 13.5 | 7 | 5 | 66 | 36 | 82 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 88 | 45 | 154 |

With Rod Boot

| (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|----------------|----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Bore size | Symbol Stroke | B ₃ | e | h | | | | | | | | ℓ | | | | | | | | ZZ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | | | |
| 20 | 30 | 36 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 156 | 181 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 143 | 156 | 168 | 181 | 206 | 231 | 256 | | | | |
| 25 | 32 | 36 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 147 | 160 | 172 | 185 | 210 | 235 | 260 | | | | |
| 32 | 32 | 36 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 149 | 162 | 174 | 187 | 212 | 237 | 262 | | | | |
| 40 | 41 | 46 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 165 | 190 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 181 | 194 | 206 | 219 | 244 | 269 | 294 | | | | |

With Rod Boot (mm)

| Bore size | JH | JW |
|-----------|------|------|
| 20 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 25 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 32 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 40 | 27 | 10.5 |

Boss-cut

| Bore size | ZZ (mm) | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Without rod boot | | | | | | |
| | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 |
| 20 | 103 | 130 | 143 | 155 | 168 | 193 | 243 |
| 25 | 107 | 134 | 147 | 159 | 172 | 197 | 222 |
| 32 | 109 | 136 | 149 | 161 | 174 | 199 | 224 |
| 40 | 138 | 165 | 178 | 190 | 203 | 228 | 278 |

Female Rod End

| Bore size | A ₁ | H | MM | ZZ |
|-----------|----------------|----|-----------|-----|
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 95 |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 95 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 97 |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 125 |

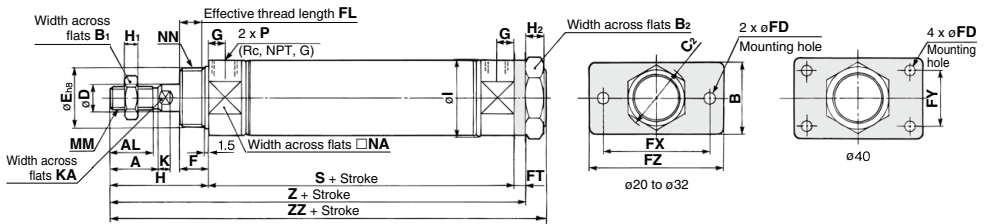
* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

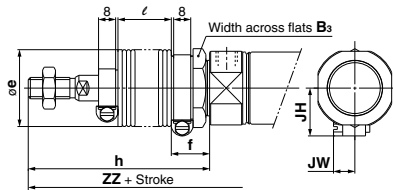
* The bracket is shipped together.

Head Flange (G)

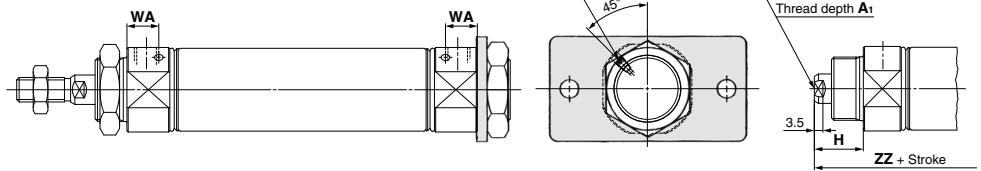
CM2G Bore size – Stroke Z



With rod boot



With air cushion



| Bore size | A | AL | B | B ₁ | B ₂ | C ₂ | D | E | F | FL | FD | FT | FX | FY | FZ | G | H | H ₁ | H ₂ | I |
|-----------|----|------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 34 | 13 | 26 | 30 | 8 | 20 ^{0.033} _{-0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 7 | 4 | 60 | — | 75 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 37 | 10 | 26 ^{0.033} _{-0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 7 | 4 | 60 | — | 75 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 37 | 12 | 26 ^{0.033} _{-0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 7 | 4 | 60 | — | 75 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 52 | 22 | 41 | 47.3 | 14 | 32 ^{0.039} _{-0.039} | 16 | 13.5 | 7 | 5 | 66 | 36 | 82 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 |

| Bore size | K | KA | MM | NA | NN | P | S | Z | ZZ |
|-----------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|-----|-----|
| 20 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 107 | 116 |
| 25 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 111 | 120 |
| 32 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 64 | 113 | 122 |
| 40 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 88 | 143 | 154 |

With Rod Boot

| Bore size | Symbol | B ₃ | e | f | h | | | | | | | | ℓ | | | | | | | | ZZ | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|----------------|----|----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|
| | Stroke | | | | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | | | |
| 20 | | 30 | 36 | 18 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 156 | 181 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 143 | 156 | 168 | 181 | 206 | 231 | 256 | | | |
| 25 | | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 147 | 160 | 172 | 185 | 210 | 235 | 260 | | | |
| 32 | | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 149 | 162 | 174 | 187 | 212 | 237 | 262 | | | |
| 40 | | 41 | 46 | 20 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 165 | 190 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 181 | 194 | 206 | 219 | 244 | 269 | 294 | | | |

With Rod Boot (mm)

| Bore size | JH | JW |
|-----------|------|------|
| 20 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 25 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 32 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 40 | 27 | 10.5 |

With Air Cushion (mm)

| Bore size | WA |
|-----------|----|
| 20 | 12 |
| 25 | 12 |
| 32 | 11 |
| 40 | 16 |

Female Rod End (mm)

| Bore size | A ₁ | H | MM | ZZ |
|-----------|----------------|----|-----------|-----|
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 95 |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 95 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 97 |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 125 |

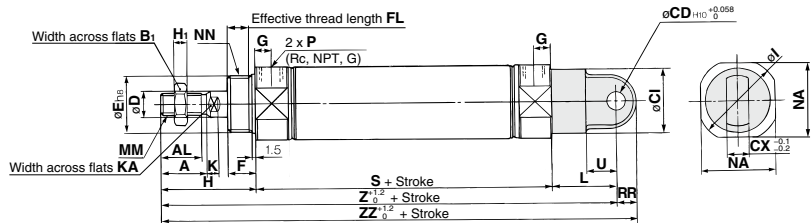
* The bracket is shipped together.

- * When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- * When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

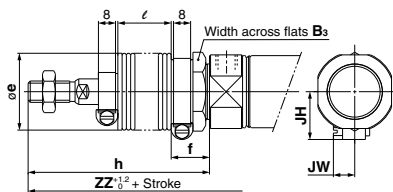
CM2 Series

Single Clevis (C)

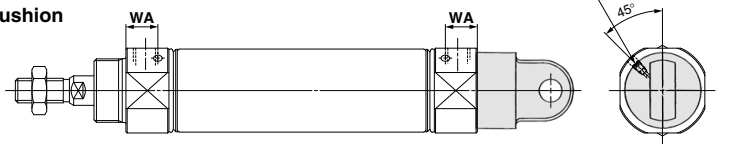
CM2C Bore size – Stroke Z



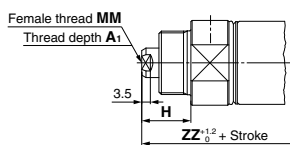
With rod boot



With air cushion



Female rod end



| Bore size | A | AL | B ₁ | CI | CD | CX | D | E | F | FL | G | H | H ₁ | I | K | KA | L | MM | NA | NN | P | RR | S | U | Z | ZZ |
|-----------|----|------|----------------|----|----|----|----|---------------------|----|------|----|----|----------------|------|-----|----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 24 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 20 $^{+0.033}_{-0}$ | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 30 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 62 | 14 | 133 | 142 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 30 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 26 $^{+0.033}_{-0}$ | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 62 | 14 | 137 | 146 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 30 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 26 $^{+0.033}_{-0}$ | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 64 | 14 | 139 | 148 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 38 | 10 | 15 | 14 | 32 $^{+0.039}_{-0}$ | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | 39 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 11 | 88 | 18 | 177 | 188 |

With Rod Boot

| Symbol | | B ₃ | | | | h | | | | | | | | | | ℓ | | | | | | | | | | Z | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----|----------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Bore size | | e | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stroke | | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | | | | | | |
| 20 | 30 | 36 | 18 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 156 | 181 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 160 | 173 | 185 | 198 | 223 | 248 | 273 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 164 | 177 | 189 | 202 | 227 | 252 | 277 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 166 | 179 | 191 | 204 | 229 | 254 | 279 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 41 | 46 | 20 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 165 | 190 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 204 | 217 | 229 | 242 | 267 | 292 | 317 | | | | | | | | | | | |

With Rod Boot

| Symbol | | ZZ | | | | | | JH | JW | |
|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|------|------------|
| Bore size | Stroke | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | | | 401 to 500 |
| 20 | | 169 | 182 | 194 | 207 | 232 | 257 | 282 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 25 | | 173 | 186 | 198 | 211 | 236 | 261 | 286 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 32 | | 175 | 188 | 200 | 213 | 238 | 263 | 288 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 40 | | 215 | 228 | 240 | 253 | 278 | 303 | 328 | 27 | 10.5 |

With Air Cushion (mm)

| Bore size | WA |
|-----------|----|
| 20 | 12 |
| 25 | 12 |
| 32 | 11 |
| 40 | 16 |

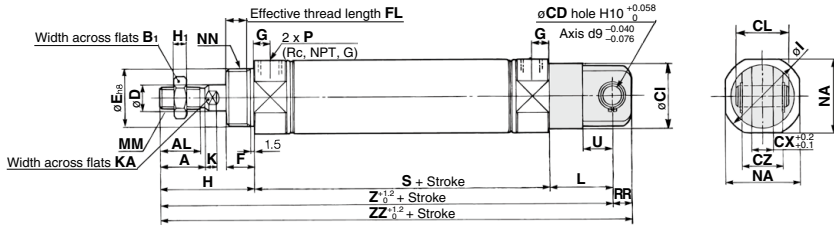
Female Rod End

| Bore size | A ₁ | H | MM | ZZ |
|-----------|----------------|----|-----------|-----|
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 121 |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 121 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 123 |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 159 |

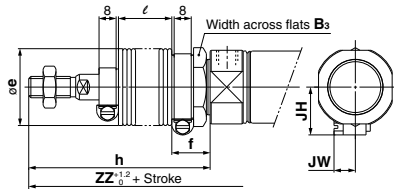
- * When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- * When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

Double Clevis (D)

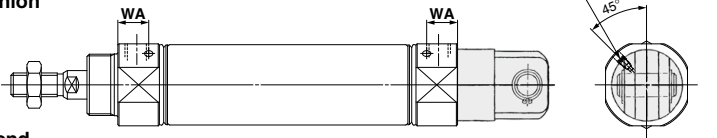
CM2D Bore size – Stroke Z



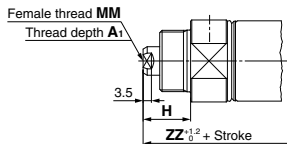
With rod boot



With air cushion



Female rod end



| Bore size | A | AL | B | CD | CI | CL | CX | CZ | D | E | F | FL | G | H | H ₁ | I | K | KA | L | MM | NA | NN | P | RR | S | U | Z | ZZ |
|-----------|----|------|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|-----------------------------------|----|------|----|----|----------------|------|-----|----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 9 | 24 | 25 | 10 | 19 | 8 | 20 ^{+0.033} ₀ | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 30 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 62 | 14 | 133 | 142 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 9 | 30 | 25 | 10 | 19 | 10 | 26 ^{+0.033} ₀ | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 62 | 14 | 137 | 146 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 9 | 30 | 25 | 10 | 19 | 12 | 26 ^{+0.033} ₀ | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 64 | 14 | 139 | 148 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 10 | 38 | 41.2 | 15 | 30 | 14 | 32 ^{+0.039} ₀ | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | 39 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 11 | 88 | 18 | 177 | 188 |

* A clevis pin and retaining ring (split pins for ø40) are shipped together.
(mm)

With Rod Boot

| Symbol Stroke | B ₃ | e | f | h | | | | | | | | ℓ | | | | | | | | Z | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| Bore size | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | | | | | | |
| 20 | 30 | 36 | 18 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 156 | 181 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 160 | 173 | 185 | 198 | 223 | 248 | 273 | | | |
| 25 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 164 | 177 | 189 | 202 | 227 | 252 | 277 | | | |
| 32 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 166 | 179 | 191 | 204 | 229 | 254 | 279 | | | |
| 40 | 41 | 46 | 20 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 165 | 190 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 204 | 217 | 229 | 242 | 267 | 292 | 317 | | | |

With Rod Boot

| Symbol Stroke | ZZ | | | | | | | | JH | JW |
|------------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|
| Bore size | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 |
| 20 | 169 | 182 | 194 | 207 | 232 | 257 | 282 | 23.5 | 10.5 | |
| 25 | 173 | 186 | 198 | 211 | 236 | 261 | 286 | 23.5 | 10.5 | |
| 32 | 175 | 188 | 200 | 213 | 238 | 263 | 288 | 23.5 | 10.5 | |
| 40 | 215 | 228 | 240 | 253 | 278 | 303 | 328 | 27 | 10.5 | |

With Air Cushion

| Bore size | WA |
|-----------|----|
| 20 | 12 |
| 25 | 12 |
| 32 | 11 |
| 40 | 16 |

Female Rod End

| Bore size | A ₁ | H | MM | ZZ |
|-----------|----------------|----|-----------|-----|
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 121 |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 121 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 123 |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 159 |

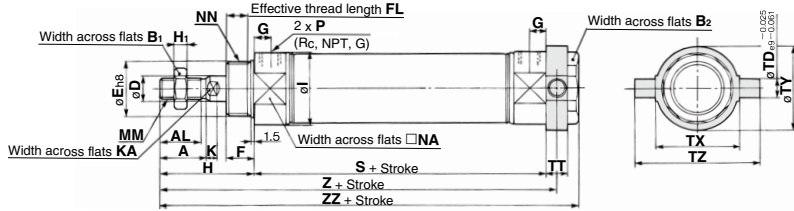
- * When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- * When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

CJ1
CJP
CJ2
JCM
CM2
CM3
CG1
CG3
JMB
MB
MB1
CA2
CS1
CS2

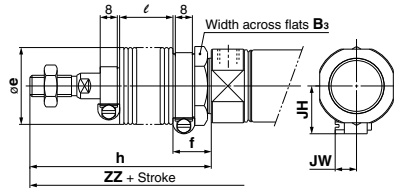
D-□
-X□
Technical Data

Head Trunnion (T)

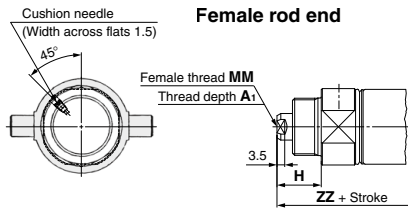
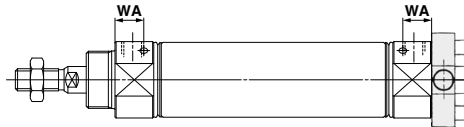
CM2T Bore size – Stroke Z



With rod boot



With air cushion



| Bore size | A | AL | B ₁ | B ₂ | D | E | F | FL | G | H | H ₁ | I | K | KA | MM | NA | NN | P |
|-----------|----|------|----------------|----------------|----|---------------------|----|------|----|----|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 20 ^{0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 26 ^{0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 26 ^{0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 32 ^{0.039} | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 |

| Bore size | S | TD | TT | TX | TY | TZ | Z | ZZ |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|-----|
| 20 | 62 | 8 | 10 | 32 | 32 | 52 | 108 | 118 |
| 25 | 62 | 9 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 112 | 122 |
| 32 | 64 | 9 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 114 | 124 |
| 40 | 88 | 10 | 11 | 53 | 53 | 77 | 143.5 | 154 |

| With Rod Boot | | | | | | | | | | (mm) | |
|---------------|------------------|----------------|----|----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Bore size | Symbol Stroke | B ₃ | e | f | h | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | 30 | 36 | 18 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 156 | 181 |
| 25 | | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 |
| 32 | | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 |
| 40 | | 41 | 46 | 20 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 165 | 190 |

With Rod Boot

| Bore size | Symbol | ℓ | | | | | | | | Z | | | | | | | | ZZ | | | | | | | | JH | JW |
|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|--|----|----|
| | Stroke | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | | | | | |
| 20 | | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 135 | 148 | 160 | 173 | 198 | 223 | 248 | 145 | 158 | 170 | 183 | 208 | 233 | 258 | 23.5 | 10.5 | | | |
| 25 | | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 139 | 152 | 164 | 177 | 202 | 227 | 252 | 149 | 162 | 174 | 187 | 212 | 237 | 262 | 23.5 | 10.5 | | | |
| 32 | | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 141 | 154 | 166 | 179 | 204 | 229 | 254 | 151 | 164 | 176 | 189 | 214 | 239 | 264 | 23.5 | 10.5 | | | |
| 40 | | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 170.5 | 183.5 | 195.5 | 208.5 | 233.5 | 258.5 | 283.5 | 181 | 194 | 206 | 219 | 244 | 269 | 294 | 27 | 10.5 | | | |

With Air Cushion (mm)

| Bore size | WA |
|-----------|----|
| 20 | 12 |
| 25 | 12 |
| 32 | 11 |
| 40 | 16 |

Female Rod End (mm)

| Bore size | A ₁ | H | MM | ZZ |
|-----------|----------------|----|-----------|-----|
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 97 |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 97 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 99 |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 125 |

* The bracket is shipped together.

* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

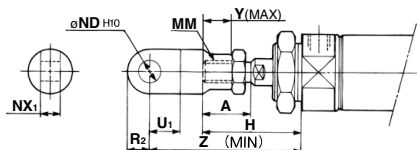
* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

CM2 Series

Dimensions of Accessories

With Single Knuckle Joint

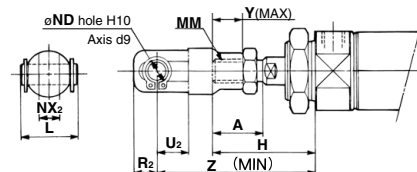
(mm)



| Bore size | A | H | MM | ND H10 | NX ₁ | U ₁ | R ₂ | Y | Z |
|-----------|----|----|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----|----|
| 20 | 18 | 41 | M8 x 1.25 | 9 ^{+0.058} ₀ | 9 ^{+0.1} _{-0.2} | 14 | 10 | 11 | 66 |
| 25, 32 | 22 | 45 | M10 x 1.25 | 9 ^{+0.058} ₀ | 9 ^{+0.1} _{-0.2} | 14 | 10 | 14 | 69 |
| 40 | 24 | 50 | M14 x 1.5 | 12 ^{+0.070} ₀ | 16 ^{+0.1} _{-0.3} | 20 | 14 | 13 | 92 |

With Double Knuckle Joint

(mm)



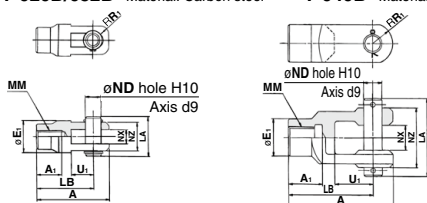
| Bore size | A | H | L | MM | ND | NX ₂ | R ₂ | U ₂ | Y | Z |
|-----------|----|----|------|------------|----|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----|----|
| 20 | 18 | 41 | 25 | M8 x 1.25 | 9 | 9 ^{+0.1} _{-0.2} | 10 | 14 | 11 | 66 |
| 25, 32 | 22 | 45 | 25 | M10 x 1.25 | 9 | 9 ^{+0.1} _{-0.2} | 10 | 14 | 14 | 69 |
| 40 | 24 | 50 | 49.7 | M14 x 1.5 | 12 | 16 ^{+0.1} _{-0.3} | 13 | 25 | 13 | 92 |

Double Knuckle Joint

(mm)

Y-020B/032B Material: Carbon steel

Y-040B Material: Cast iron



| Part no. | Applicable bore size | A | A ₁ | E ₁ | LA | LB | MM | ND | NX | NZ | R ₁ | U ₁ | Included pin part number | Retaining ring Split pin size |
|----------|----------------------|----|----------------|----------------|------|----|------------|----|------------------------------------|----|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Y-020B | 20 | 46 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 36 | M8 x 1.25 | 9 | 9 ^{+0.2} _{-0.1} | 18 | 5 | 14 | CDP-1 | Type C 9 for axis |
| Y-032B | 25, 32 | 48 | 18 | 20 | 25 | 38 | M10 x 1.25 | 9 | 9 ^{+0.2} _{-0.1} | 18 | 5 | 14 | CDP-1 | Type C 9 for axis |
| Y-040B | 40 | 68 | 22 | 24 | 49.7 | 55 | M14 x 1.5 | 12 | 16 ^{+0.3} _{-0.1} | 38 | 13 | 25 | CDP-3 | ø3 x 18 L |

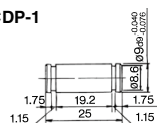
* A knuckle pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

Double Clevis Pin/Material: Carbon steel

(mm)

Bore size: ø20, ø25, ø32

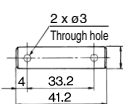
CDP-1



Retaining ring: Type C9 for axis

Bore size: ø40

CDP-2



Split pin: ø3 x 18 L

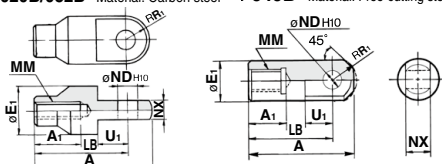
* Retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

Single Knuckle Joint

(mm)

I-020B/032B Material: Carbon steel

I-040B Material: Free-cutting steel



| Part no. | Applicable bore size | A | A ₁ | E ₁ | LB | MM | ND H10 | NX | R ₁ | U ₁ |
|----------|----------------------|----|----------------|----------------|----|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| I-020B | 20 | 46 | 16 | 20 | 36 | M8 x 1.25 | 9 ^{+0.058} ₀ | 9 ^{+0.1} _{-0.2} | 10 | 14 |
| I-032B | 25, 32 | 48 | 18 | 20 | 38 | M10 x 1.25 | 9 ^{+0.058} ₀ | 9 ^{+0.1} _{-0.2} | 10 | 14 |
| I-040B | 40 | 69 | 22 | 24 | 55 | M14 x 1.5 | 12 ^{+0.070} ₀ | 16 ^{+0.1} _{-0.3} | 15.5 | 20 |

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

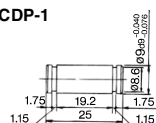
CS2

Double Knuckle Pin/Material: Carbon steel

(mm)

Bore size: ø20, ø25, ø32

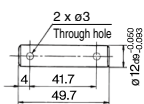
CDP-1



Retaining ring: Type C9 for axis

Bore size: ø40

CDP-3



Split pin: ø3 x 18 L

* Retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

D-□

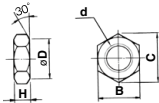
-X□

Technical Data

CM2 Series

Rod End Nut

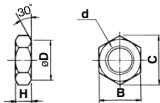
Material: Carbon steel (mm)



| Part no. | Applicable bore size | B | C | D | d | H |
|----------|----------------------|----|------|------|------------|---|
| NT-02 | 20 | 13 | 15.0 | 12.5 | M8 x 1.25 | 5 |
| NT-03 | 25, 32 | 17 | 19.6 | 16.5 | M10 x 1.25 | 6 |
| NT-04 | 40 | 22 | 25.4 | 21.0 | M14 x 1.5 | 8 |

Mounting Nut

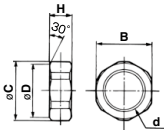
Material: Carbon steel (mm)



| Part no. | Applicable bore size | B | C | D | d | H |
|----------|----------------------|----|------|------|-----------|----|
| SN-020B | 20 | 26 | 30 | 25.5 | M20 x 1.5 | 8 |
| SN-032B | 25, 32 | 32 | 37 | 31.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 8 |
| SN-040B | 40 | 41 | 47.3 | 40.5 | M32 x 2.0 | 10 |

Trunnion Nut

Material: Carbon steel (mm)



| Part no. | Applicable bore size | B | C | D | d | H |
|----------|----------------------|----|----|------|-----------|----|
| TN-020B | 20 | 26 | 28 | 25.5 | M20 x 1.5 | 10 |
| TN-032B | 25, 32 | 32 | 34 | 31.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 10 |
| TN-040B | 40 | 41 | 45 | 40.5 | M32 x 2 | 10 |

Mounting Brackets, Rod End Brackets, and Nut Material: Stainless Steel

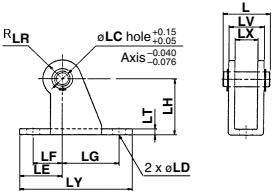
Part No. (Dimensions: Same as standard type)

| Bore size (mm) | Foot | Flange | Single knuckle joint | Double knuckle joint* | Mounting nut | Rod end nut |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 20 | CM-L020BSUS | CM-F020BSUS | I-020BSUS | Y-020BSUS | SN-020BSUS | NT-02SUS |
| 25, 32 | CM-L032BSUS | CM-F032BSUS | I-032BSUS | Y-032BSUS | SN-032BSUS | NT-03SUS |
| 40 | CM-L040BSUS | CM-F040BSUS | I-040BSUS | Y-040BSUS | SN-040BSUS | NT-04SUS |

* A knuckle pin and retaining rings are shipped together. Refer to the XC27 for details on stainless steel double clevis pins and double knuckle pins. The accessories need to be ordered separately from the cylinder.

Clevis Pivot Bracket (For CM2E(V))

Material: Carbon steel (mm)



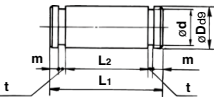
| Part no. | Applicable bore size | L | LC | LD | LE | LF | LG | LH | LR |
|----------|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|
| CM-E020B | 20, 25 | 24.5 | 8 | 6.8 | 22 | 15 | 30 | 30 | 10 |
| CM-E032B | 32, 40 | 34 | 10 | 9 | 25 | 15 | 40 | 40 | 13 |

| Part no. | Applicable bore size | LT | LX | LY | LV | Included pin part no. |
|----------|----------------------|-----|----|----|------|-----------------------|
| CM-E020B | 20, 25 | 3.2 | 12 | 59 | 18.4 | CD-S02 |
| CM-E032B | 32, 40 | 4 | 20 | 75 | 28 | CD-S03 |

Note 1) A clevis pivot bracket pin and retaining rings are included.
Note 2) It cannot be used for the single clevis (CM2C) and the double clevis (CM2D).

Clevis Pivot Bracket Pin (For CM2E(V))

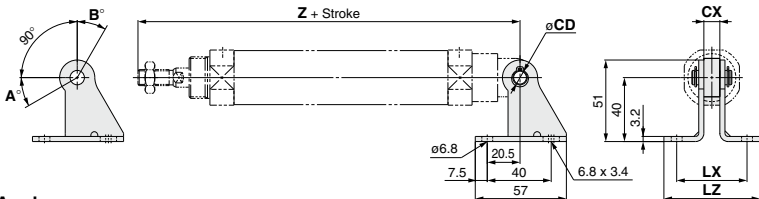
Material: Carbon steel (mm)



| Part no. | Applicable bore size | D _{d9} | d | L ₁ | L ₂ | m | t | Included retaining ring |
|----------|----------------------|--|-----|----------------|----------------|------|------|-------------------------|
| CD-S02 | 20, 25 | 8 ^{+0.040} _{-0.076} | 7.6 | 24.5 | 19.5 | 1.6 | 0.9 | Type C 8 for axis |
| CD-S03 | 32, 40 | 10 ^{+0.040} _{-0.076} | 9.6 | 34 | 29 | 1.35 | 1.15 | Type C 10 for axis |

Note) Retaining rings are included.

With Single Clevis



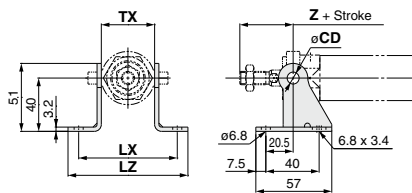
Rotation Angle

| Bore size (mm) | A° | B° | A° + B° + 90° |
|-------------------|----|----|---------------|
| 20 | 25 | 85 | 200 |
| 25, 32 | 21 | 81 | 192 |
| 40 | 26 | 86 | 202 |

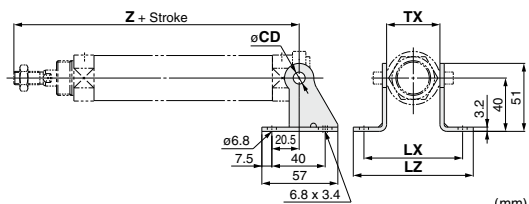
| Mounting | Part no. | Applicable bore size | CX | Z + Stroke | CD | LX | LZ |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----|------------|----|----|----|
| CM2C (Single clevis) | CM-B032 | 20 | 10 | 133 | 9 | 44 | 60 |
| | | 25 | | 137 | | | |
| | | 32 | | 139 | | | |
| | CM-B040 | 40 | 15 | 177 | 10 | 49 | 65 |

Note) A pivot bracket pin and retaining rings are not included with the pivot bracket.

With Rod Trunnion



With Head Trunnion

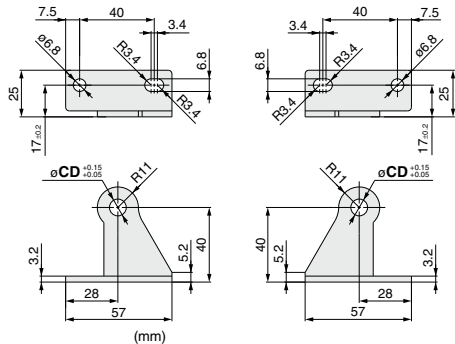


| Mounting | Part no. | Applicable bore size | TX | Rod trunnion | Head trunnion | CD | LX | LZ |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------------------|----|--------------|---------------|----|----|-----|
| | | | | Z + Stroke | Z + Stroke | | | |
| CM2U/CM2T (Rod/Head trunnion) | CM-B020 | 20 | 32 | 36 | 108 | 8 | 66 | 82 |
| | CM-B032 | 25 | 40 | 40 | 112 | 9 | 74 | 90 |
| | | 32 | | | 114 | | | |
| | CM-B040 | 40 | 53 | 44.5 | 143.5 | 10 | 87 | 103 |

Note) A pivot bracket pin and retaining rings are not included with the pivot bracket.

Pivot Bracket

* Pivot brackets consists of a set of two brackets.

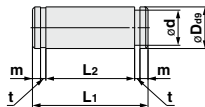


| Part no. | CD |
|--------------------------------|----|
| CM-B020 <small>Note 2)</small> | 8 |
| CM-B032 | 9 |
| CM-B040 | 10 |

Note 1) A pivot bracket pin and retaining rings are not included with the pivot bracket.

Note 2) Only for the trunnion

Pivot Bracket Pin (For CM2C)



| | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|----------------------|---------------|--|-----|----------------|----------------|------|------|-------------------------|
| Applicable bore size | Part no. | D _{d9} | d | L ₁ | L ₂ | m | t | Included retaining ring |
| 20 to 32 | CDP-1 | 9 ^{+0.040} _{-0.076} | 8.6 | 25 | 19.2 | 1.75 | 1.15 | Type C 9 for axis |
| 40 | CD-S03 | 10 ^{+0.040} _{-0.076} | 9.6 | 34 | 29 | 1.35 | 1.15 | Type C 10 for axis |

Note) Retaining rings are included with the pivot bracket pin.

Air Cylinder: Standard Type

Double Acting, Double Rod

CM2W Series

ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40

RoHS

How to Order

Cushion

| | |
|-----|---------------|
| Nil | Rubber bumper |
| A | Air cushion |

* Air-hydro cylinder: Rubber bumper only

Cylinder stroke (mm)

Refer to "Standard Strokes" on page 194.

Bore size

| | |
|----|-------|
| 20 | 20 mm |
| 25 | 25 mm |
| 32 | 32 mm |
| 40 | 40 mm |

Type

| | |
|-----|-----------|
| Nil | Pneumatic |
| H | Air-hydro |

Rod end thread

| | |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Male rod end |
| F | Female rod end |

Rod boot

| | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
| Nil | None |
| J | Nylon tarpaulin (One side) |
| JJ | Nylon tarpaulin (Both sides) |
| K | Heat resistant tarpaulin (One side) |
| KK | Heat resistant tarpaulin (Both sides) |

* For female rod end, no rod boot is provided.

CM2W **L** **40** **-150** **A** **Z**

With auto switch **CDM2W** **L** **40** **-150** **A** **Z** **M9BW**

With auto switch
(Built-in magnet)

Mounting

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| B | Basic (Double-side bossed) |
| L | Axial foot |
| F | Flange |
| U | Trunnion |

Port thread type

| | |
|-----|-----|
| Nil | Rc |
| TN | NPT |
| TF | G |

* Air-hydro type: Rc only

Auto switch

| | |
|-----|---------------------|
| Nil | Without auto switch |
|-----|---------------------|

* For applicable auto switches, refer to the table below.

Number of auto switches

| | |
|-----|----------|
| Nil | 2 pcs. |
| S | 1 pc. |
| n | "n" pcs. |

Made to Order

Refer to page 194 for details.
(Refer to "Air-hydro type" on page 196.)

Applicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for further information on auto switches.

| Type | Special function | Electrical entry | Indicator light | Wiring (Output) | Load voltage | | Auto switch model | | Lead wire length (m) | | | | | Pre-wired connector | Applicable load | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | DC | AC | Perpendicular | In-line | 0.5 (Nil) | 1 (M) | 3 (L) | 5 (Z) | None (N) | | IC circuit | Relay, PLC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solid state auto switch | — | Grommet | Yes | 3-wire (NPN) | 24 V | 5 V, 12 V | — | M9NV | M9N | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | | | ○ | IC circuit | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3-wire (PNP) | | M9PV | | | | M9P | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Connector | | 2-wire | | | | 12 V | M9BV | M9B | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Terminal conduit | | 3-wire (NPN) | | | | 5 V, 12 V | — | H7C | ● | — | ● | ● | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet | 2-wire | 12 V | — | G39A | — | — | — | — | ● | — | — | — | — | IC circuit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | M9NVV | M9NV | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Water resistant (2-color indicator) | Grommet | 3-wire (PNP) | 12 V | M9PWW | M9PW | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | — | — | IC circuit | Relay, PLC | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2-wire | 12 V | M9BWW | M9BW | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | M9NAV ^{*1} | M9NA ^{*1} | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | — | — | IC circuit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 3-wire (PNP) | 12 V | M9PAV ^{*1} | M9PA ^{*1} | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| With diagnostic output (2-color indicator) | | | | 2-wire | 12 V | M9BAV ^{*1} | M9BA ^{*1} | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | — | H7NF | ● | — | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | — | IC circuit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reed auto switch | — | Grommet | Yes | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | 24 V | 12 V | — | A96V | A96 | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | — | — | IC circuit | — | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Connector | | | | 100 V | A93V ^{*2} | A93 | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | — | — | | | — | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 100 V or less | A90V | A90 | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | — | | | — | — | — | — | IC circuit | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 100 V, 200 V | — | B54 | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | — | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| | | Terminal conduit | 200 V or less | — | B64 | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 24 V or less | — | C73C | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | |
| | | DIN terminal | Grommet | Yes | 2-wire | 24 V | 12 V | — | — | C80C | ● | — | ● | ● | ● | — | — | — | — | IC circuit | — | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | — | A33A | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | | | | | | | | | 100 V, 200 V | — | A34A | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | | — | — | A44A | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | | | | — | — | — | B59W | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | |

*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance.

*2 Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.

*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.

* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m Nil (Example) M9NV
1 m M (Example) M9NWM
3 m L (Example) M9NLW
5 m Z (Example) M9NZW
None N (Example) H7CN

* Solid state auto switches marked with "○" are produced upon receipt of order.
* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on D-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A models.

* Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details.

* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

* The D-A9□□/M9□□□ auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)



CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

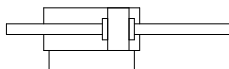
-X□

Technical Data

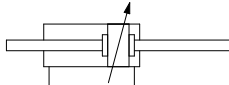


Symbol

Rubber bumper



Air cushion



Made to Order: Individual Specifications
(For details, refer to page 267.)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|----------------|
| -X446 | PTFE grease |

Made to Order

[Click here for details](#)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|---|
| -XA□ | Change of rod end shape |
| -XB6 | Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C) |
| -XB7 | Cold resistant cylinder (-40 to 70°C)*1 |
| -XB12 | External stainless steel cylinder*2 |
| -XC3 | Special port location |
| -XC4 | With heavy duty scraper |
| -XC5 | Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 110°C) |
| -XC6 | Made of stainless steel |
| -XC13 | Auto switch rail mounting |
| -XC22 | Fluororubber seal |
| -XC25 | No fixed throttle of connection port*1 |
| -XC29 | Double knuckle joint with spring pin |
| -XC35 | With coil scraper*1 |
| -XC38 | Vacuum (Rod through-hole) |
| -XC52 | Mounting nut with set screw |
| -XC85 | Grease for food processing equipment |

*1 Rubber bumper only.

*2 The shape is the same as the current product.

Specifications

| Bore size (mm) | | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Action | | | Double acting, Double rod | | | |
| Fluid | | | Air | | | |
| Proof pressure | | | 1.5 MPa | | | |
| Maximum operating pressure | | | 1.0 MPa | | | |
| Minimum operating pressure | | | 0.08 MPa | | | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | | | Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C (No freezing) | | | |
| Lubrication | | | Not required (Non-lube) | | | |
| Stroke length tolerance | | | +1.4 0 mm | | | |
| Piston speed | | | Rubber bumper: 50 to 750 mm/s, Air cushion: 50 to 1000 mm/s | | | |
| Cushion | | | Rubber bumper, Air cushion | | | |
| Allowable kinetic energy | Rubber bumper | Male thread | 0.27 J | 0.4 J | 0.65 J | 1.2 J |
| | | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J |
| | Air cushion (Effective cushion length (mm)) | Male thread | 0.54 J (11.0) | 0.78 J (11.0) | 1.27 J (11.0) | 2.35 J (11.8) |
| | | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J |

Standard Strokes

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke ^{Note 1)} (mm) | Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm) |
|----------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 20 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300 | 500 |
| 25 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 40 | | |

Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible.

(Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

Accessories

Refer to pages 189 and 190 for accessories, since it is the same as standard type, double acting, single rod.

* Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.
Refer to page 190 for details.

Rod Boot Material

| Symbol | One side | Both sides | Rod boot material | Maximum ambient temperature |
|--------|----------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| J | JJ | | Nylon tarpaulin | 70°C |
| K | KK | | Heat resistant tarpaulin | 110°C* |

* Maximum ambient temperature for the rod boot itself.

Mounting Brackets/Part No.

| Mounting bracket | Min. order q'ty | Bore size (mm) | | | | Contents (for minimum order quantity) |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | |
| Axial foot* | 2 | CM-L020B | CM-L032B | CM-L040B | CM-L040B | 2 feet, 1 mounting nut |
| Flange | 1 | CM-F020B | CM-F032B | CM-F040B | CM-F040B | 1 flange |
| Trunnion (with nut) | 1 | CM-T020B | CM-T032B | CM-T040B | CM-T040B | 1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut |

* Order 2 feet per cylinder.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

Mounting and Accessories

| Accessories | Standard | | Option | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | Mounting nut | Rod end nut | Single knuckle joint | Double (New 2) knuckle joint | Rod boot | Pivot bracket |
| Mounting | | | | | | |
| Basic (Double-side bossed) | ● (1 pc.) | ● (2 pcs.) | ● | ● | ● | — |
| Axial foot | ● (2 pcs.) | ● (2 pcs.) | ● | ● | ● | |
| Flange | ● (1 pc.) | ● (2 pcs.) | ● | ● | ● | |
| Trunnion | ● (1 pc.) ¹⁾ | ● (2 pcs.) | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Note | | | | | One/Both side(s) | |

Note 1) Trunnion nut is attached to the trunnion.

Note 2) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are shipped together with double knuckle joint.

Weights

| | | (kg) | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| | Basic (Double-side bossed) | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.32 | 0.65 |
| Basic weight | Axial foot | 0.31 | 0.41 | 0.48 | 0.92 |
| | Flange | 0.22 | 0.34 | 0.41 | 0.77 |
| | Trunnion | 0.20 | 0.32 | 0.38 | 0.75 |
| Additional weight per 50 mm of stroke | | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.19 |
| Weight reduction for female rod end | | -0.02 | -0.04 | -0.04 | -0.08 |
| Option bracket | Single knuckle joint | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.23 |
| | Double knuckle joint (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.20 |

Calculation: (Example) **CM2WL32-100Z**

- Basic weight.....0.48 (Foot, ø32)
- Additional weight.....0.13/50 stroke
- Cylinder stroke.....100 stroke

$$0.48 + 0.13 \times 100/50 = 0.74 \text{ kg}$$

⚠ Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

Handling

⚠ Warning

- Do not rotate the cover.**
If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.
- Do not operate with the cushion needle in a fully closed condition.**
Using it in the fully closed state will cause the cushion seal to be damaged. When adjusting the cushion needle, use the "Hexagon wrench key: nominal size 1.5".
- Do not open the cushion needle wide excessively.**
If the cushion needle were set to be completely wide (more than 3 turns from fully closed), it would be equivalent to the cylinder with no cushion, thus making the impacts extremely high. Do not use it in such a way. Besides, using with fully open could give damage to the piston or cover.
- Do not open the cushion needle after rotating it numerous times in a row. Though uncommon, there are cases in which the cushion needle may leak air.**
The cushion needle should be adjusted by gradually opening it while checking the operation of the cylinder cushion.
- Operate the cylinder within the specified cylinder speed, kinetic energy and lateral load at the rod end.**
- The allowable kinetic energy is different between the cylinders with male rod end and with female rod end due to the different thread sizes.**
- When female rod end is used, use a washer, etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the work piece.**
- Do not apply excessive lateral load to the piston rod.**
Easy checking method
Minimum operating pressure after the cylinder is mounted to the equipment (MPa) = Minimum operating pressure of cylinder (MPa) + {Load mass (kg) × Friction coefficient of guide/Sectional area of cylinder (mm²)}
If smooth operation is confirmed within the above value, the load on the cylinder is the resistance of the thrust only and it can be judged as having no lateral load.

⚠ Caution

- Not able to disassemble.**
Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.
- Use caution to the popping of a retaining ring.**
When replacing rod seals and removing and mounting a retaining ring, use a proper tool (retaining ring plier: tool for installing a type C retaining ring). Even if a proper tool is used, it is likely to inflict damage to a human body or peripheral equipment, as a retaining ring may be flown out of the tip of a plier. Be much careful with the popping of a retaining ring. Be-sides, be certain that a retaining ring is placed firmly into the groove of rod cover before supplying air at the time of installment.
- Do not touch the cylinder during operation.**
Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.
- Do not use the air cylinder as an air-hydro cylinder.**
If it uses turbine oil in place of fluids for cylinder, it may result in oil leak.
- Combine the rod end section, so that a rod boot might not be twisted.**
If a rod boot is installed with being twisted when installing a cylinder, it will cause a rod boot to fail during operation.
- The base oil of grease may seep out.**
The base oil of grease in the cylinder may seep out of the tube, cover, or crimped part depending on the operating conditions (ambient temperature 40°C or more, pressurized condition, low frequency operation).
- The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.**
- When rod end female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.**
- When using a rod end bracket, make sure it does not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.**

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

-X□

Technical Data

CM2W Series

Built-in One-touch Fittings (The shape is the same as the current product.)

CM2W Mounting type Bore size F — Stroke

↓ Built-in One-touch fittings

This type has the One-touch fitting integrated in a cylinder, which enables to reduce the piping labor and installing space dramatically.



Specifications

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Action | Double acting, Double rod |
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 |
| Max. operating pressure | 1.0 MPa |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.08 MPa |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper |
| Piping | One-touch fittings |
| Piston speed | 50 to 750 mm/s |
| Mounting | Basic, Axial foot, Flange, Trunnion |

* Auto switch can be mounted.

Applicable Tubing O.D./I.D.

| Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
|----------------------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|
| Applicable tubing O.D./I.D. (mm) | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/4 | 8/6 |
| Applicable tubing material | Can be used for either nylon, soft nylon or polyurethane tubing. | | | |

⚠ Caution

- One-touch fitting cannot be replaced.
 - One-touch fitting is press-fit into the cover, thus cannot be replaced.
- Refer to Fittings and Tubing Precautions (Best Pneumatics No. 7) for handling One-touch fittings.

Air-hydro

CM2WH Mounting type Bore size — Stroke Rod boot Z — Made to Order

↓ Air-hydro

A low hydraulic pressure cylinder used at a pressures of 1.0 MPa or below.
Through the concurrent use of the CC series air-hydro unit, it is possible to operate at a constant or low speeds or to effect an intermediate stop, just like a hydraulic unit, while using pneumatic equipment such as a valve.



- For construction, refer to page 197.
- Since the dimensions of mounting type are the same as pages 200 to 202, refer to those pages.

Specifications

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Type | Air-hydro type | | |
| Fluid | Turbine oil | | |
| Action | Double acting, Double rod | | |
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 | | |
| Proof pressure | 1.5 MPa | | |
| Max. operating pressure | 1.0 MPa | | |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.18 MPa | | |
| Piston speed | 15 to 300 mm/s | | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | +5 to +60°C | | |
| Stroke length tolerance | +1.4 0 mm | | |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper (Standard equipment) | | |
| Mounting | Basic, Axial foot, Flange, Trunnion | | |
| Made to Order** | -XA□ | Change of rod end shape | |

* Auto switch can be mounted.

** For details, refer to pages 1703 to 1896.

Clean Series

10-CM2W Mounting type Bore size – Stroke Z

• Clean Series (With relief port)

The type which is applicable for using inside the clean room graded ISO Class 4 by making an actuator's rod section a double seal construction and discharging by relief port directly to the outside of clean room.



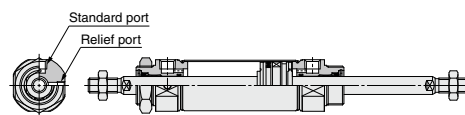
For detailed specifications about the clean series, refer to the "Pneumatic Clean Series" (CAT.E02-23).

Specifications

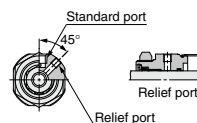
| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Action | Double acting, Double rod |
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 |
| Max. operating pressure | 1.0 MPa |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.08 MPa |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper |
| Relief port size | M5 x 0.8 |
| Piston speed | 30 to 400 mm/s |
| Mounting | Basic, Axial foot, Flange |

* Auto switch can be mounted.

Construction



ø20, ø25



ø32, ø40

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

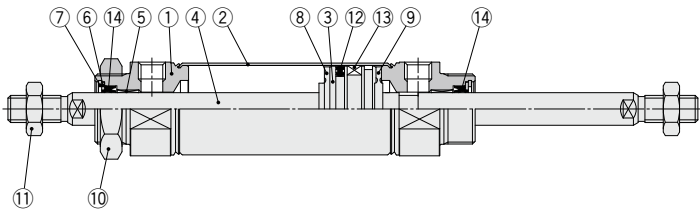
-X□

Technical
Data

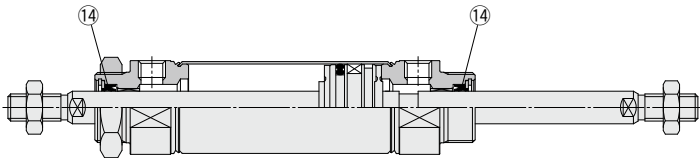
CM2W Series

Construction

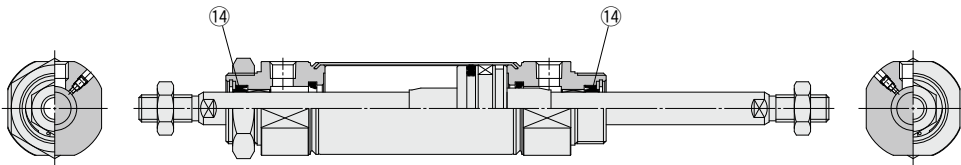
Rubber bumper



Air-hydro



With air cushion



Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | |
| 3 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | |
| 4 | Piston rod | Carbon steel | Hard chrome plating |
| 5 | Bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 6 | Seal retainer | Stainless steel | |
| 7 | Retaining ring | Carbon steel | Phosphate coating |
| 8 | Bumper | Resin | |
| 9 | Bumper | Resin | |
| 10 | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | |
| 11 | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | |
| 12 | Piston seal | NBR | Nickel plating |
| 13 | Magnet | — | CDM2W□20 to 40-□Z |
| 14 | Rod seal | NBR | |

Replacement Part: Seal

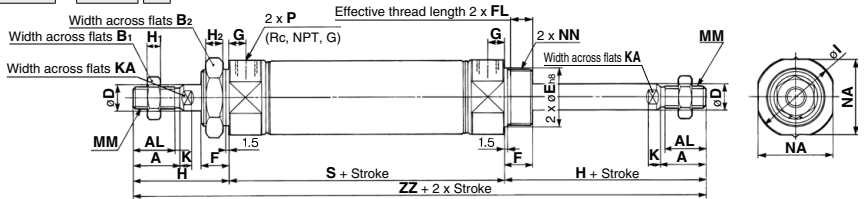
| ● With Rubber Bumper/With Air Cushion | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| No. | Description | Material | Part no. | | | |
| | | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| 14 | Rod seal | NBR | CM2H20-PS | CM2H25-PS | CM2H32-PS | CM2H40-PS |

| ● Air-hydro | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| No. | Description | Material | Part no. | | | |
| | | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| 14 | Rod seal | NBR | CM2H20-PS | CM2H25-PS | CM2H32-PS | CM2H40-PS |

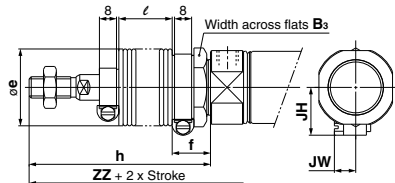
* Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately.
Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)

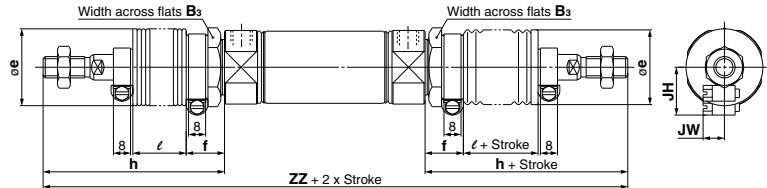
CM2WB Bore size Stroke Z



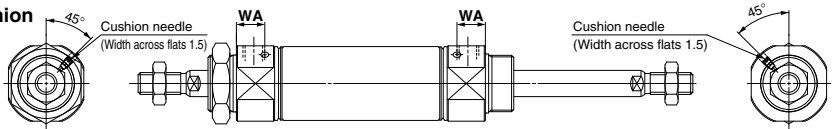
With rod boot
(One side)



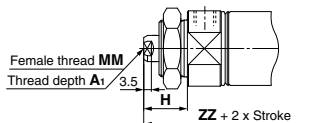
With rod boot
(Both sides)



With air cushion



Female rod end



| Bore size | A | AL | B ₁ | B ₂ | D | E | F | FL | G | H | H ₁ | H ₂ | I | K | KA | MM | NA | NN | P | S | ZZ |
|-----------|----|------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------------|----|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|-----|
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 20 ^{±0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 144 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 26 ^{±0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 152 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 26 ^{±0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 64 | 154 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 32 ^{±0.039} | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 88 | 188 |

With Rod Boot

| Bore size | B ₃ | e | f | h | | | | l | | | | ZZ (Both sides) | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|----|----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| | | | | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | |
| 20 | 30 | 36 | 18 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 198 | 224 | 248 | 274 | 324 | |
| 25 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 206 | 232 | 256 | 282 | 332 | |
| 32 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 208 | 234 | 258 | 284 | 334 | |
| 40 | 41 | 46 | 20 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 242 | 268 | 292 | 318 | 368 | |

With Rod Boot

| Bore size | ZZ (One side) | | | | | JH | JW |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|
| | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | | |
| 20 | 171 | 184 | 196 | 209 | 234 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 25 | 179 | 192 | 204 | 217 | 242 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 32 | 181 | 194 | 206 | 219 | 244 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 40 | 215 | 228 | 240 | 253 | 278 | 27 | 10.5 |

With Air Cushion (mm)

| Bore size | WA |
|-----------|----|
| 20 | 12 |
| 25 | 12 |
| 32 | 11 |
| 40 | 16 |

Female Rod End

| Bore size | A ₁ | H | MM | ZZ |
|-----------|----------------|----|-----------|-----|
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 102 |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 102 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 104 |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 130 |

* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

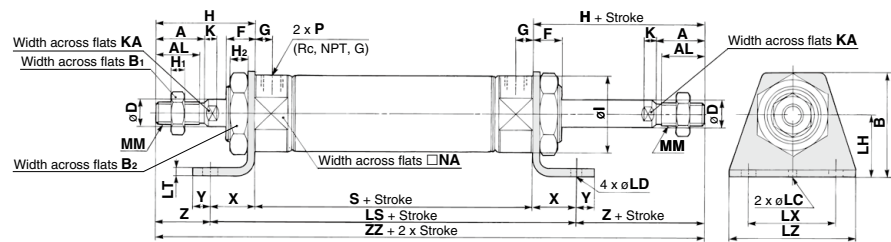
-X□

Technical Data

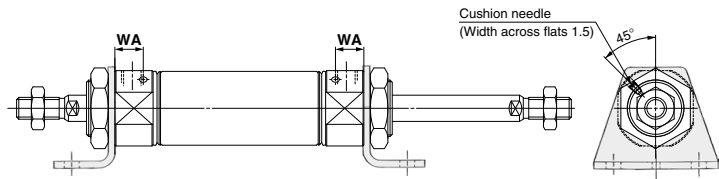
CM2W Series

Axial Foot (L)

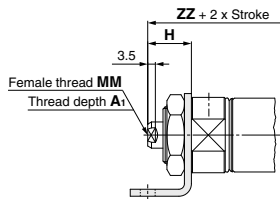
CM2WL Bore size – Stroke Z



With air cushion



Female rod end



| (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----|------|----|----------------|----------------|----|----|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|------------|------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| Bore size | A | AL | B | B ₁ | B ₂ | D | F | G | H | H ₁ | H ₂ | I | K | KA | LC | LD | LH | LS | LT | LX | LZ | MM | NA | P | S | X | Y | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 40 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 13 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 6.8 | 25 | 102 | 3.2 | 40 | 55 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | 1/8 | 62 | 20 | 8 | 21 | 144 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 47 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 13 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | 4 | 6.8 | 28 | 102 | 3.2 | 40 | 55 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | 1/8 | 62 | 20 | 8 | 25 | 152 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 47 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | 4 | 6.8 | 28 | 104 | 3.2 | 40 | 55 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | 1/8 | 64 | 20 | 8 | 25 | 154 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 54 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 16 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 30 | 134 | 3.2 | 55 | 75 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | 1/4 | 88 | 23 | 10 | 27 | 188 |

With Air Cushion (mm)

| Bore size | WA |
|-----------|----|
| 20 | 12 |
| 25 | 12 |
| 32 | 11 |
| 40 | 16 |

Female Rod End (mm)

| Bore size | A1 | H | MM | ZZ |
|-----------|----|----|-----------|-----|
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 102 |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 102 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 104 |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 130 |

* In the case of with rod boot, refer to basic type on page 199.

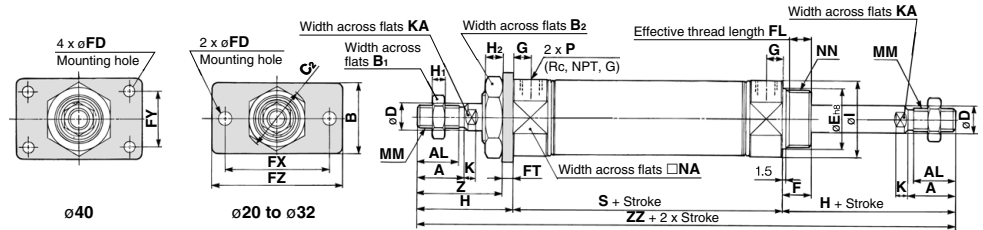
* The bracket is shipped together.

* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

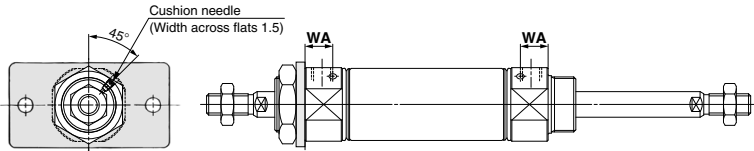
* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

Flange (F)

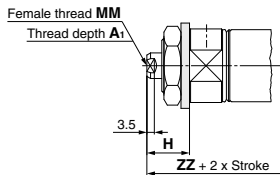
CM2WF Bore size – Stroke Z



With air cushion



Female rod end



| (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----|------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|
| Bore size | A | AL | B | B ₁ | B ₂ | C ₂ | D | E | F | FD | FL | FT | FX | FY | FZ | G | H | H ₁ | H ₂ | I | K | KA | MM |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 34 | 13 | 26 | 30 | 8 | 20 ⁰ _{-0.033} | 13 | 7 | 10.5 | 4 | 60 | — | 75 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 37 | 10 | 26 ⁰ _{-0.033} | 13 | 7 | 10.5 | 4 | 60 | — | 75 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 37 | 10 | 26 ⁰ _{-0.033} | 13 | 7 | 10.5 | 4 | 60 | — | 75 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 52 | 22 | 41 | 47.3 | 14 | 32 ⁰ _{-0.039} | 16 | 7 | 13.5 | 5 | 66 | 36 | 82 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 |

| | (mm) | | | | | |
|-----------|------|-----------|-----|----|----|-----|
| Bore size | NA | NN | P | S | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 37 | 144 |
| 25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 41 | 152 |
| 32 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 64 | 41 | 154 |
| 40 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 88 | 45 | 188 |

| Bore size | WA |
|-----------|----|
| 20 | 12 |
| 25 | 12 |
| 32 | 11 |
| 40 | 16 |

| Bore size | A ₁ | H | MM | ZZ |
|-----------|----------------|----|-----------|-----|
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 102 |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 102 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 104 |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 130 |

* In the case of with rod boot, refer to basic type on page 199.
* The bracket is shipped together.

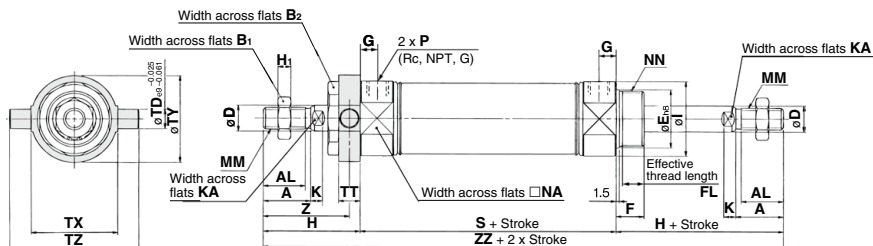
* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

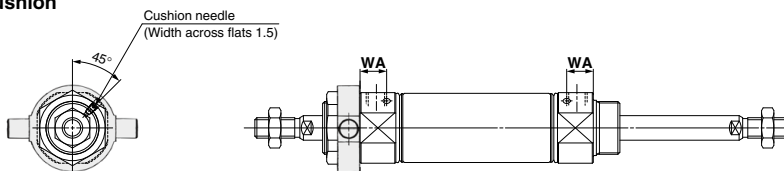
CM2W Series

Trunnion (U)

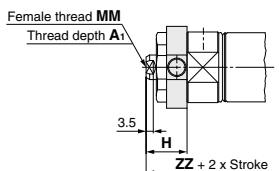
CM2WU Bore size – Stroke Z



With air cushion



Female rod end



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) | |
|-----------|----|------|----------------|----------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|------|----|----|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|------|--|
| Bore size | A | AL | B ₁ | B ₂ | D | E | F | FL | G | H | H ₁ | I | K | KA | MM | NA | NN | P | S | TD | |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 20 ⁰ / _{-0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 8 | |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 26 ⁰ / _{-0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 9 | |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 26 ⁰ / _{-0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 64 | 9 | |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 32 ⁰ / _{-0.039} | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 88 | 10 | |

| | (mm) | | | | | |
|-----------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|
| Bore size | TT | TX | TY | TZ | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 10 | 32 | 32 | 52 | 36 | 144 |
| 25 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 152 |
| 32 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 154 |
| 40 | 11 | 53 | 53 | 77 | 44.5 | 188 |

| Bore size | WA |
|-----------|----|
| 20 | 12 |
| 25 | 12 |
| 32 | 11 |
| 40 | 16 |

| Bore size | A ₁ | H | MM | ZZ |
|-----------|----------------|----|-----------|-----|
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 102 |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 102 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 104 |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 130 |

* In the case of with rod boot, refer to basic type on page 199.

* The bracket is shipped together.

* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

Air Cylinder: Standard Type

Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend

CM2 Series

ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40

RoHS

How to Order

Mounting

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| B | Basic (Double-side bossed) |
| L | Axial foot |
| F | Rod flange |
| G | Head flange |
| C | Single clevis |
| D | Double clevis |
| U | Rod trunnion |

Cylinder stroke (mm)

Refer to "Standard Strokes" on page 204.

Action

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| S | Single acting, Spring return |
| T | Single acting, Spring extend |

Rod end thread

| | |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Male rod end |
| F | Female rod end |

Pivot bracket

| | |
|-----|--|
| Nil | None |
| N | Pivot bracket is shipped together with the product, but not assembled. |

* Only for C, T, U, E, V, UZ mounting types.

* Pivot bracket is shipped together with the product, but not assembled.

Made to Order

Refer to page 204 for details.

CM2 B 32 - 150 S [] Z - [] - []

With auto switch CDM2 B 32 - 150 S [] Z - [] - M9BW [] - []

With auto switch

(Built-in magnet)

Bore size

| | |
|----|-------|
| 20 | 20 mm |
| 25 | 25 mm |
| 32 | 32 mm |
| 40 | 40 mm |

Rod end bracket

| | |
|-----|----------------------|
| Nil | None |
| V | Single knuckle joint |
| W | Double knuckle joint |

* No bracket is provided for the female rod end.
* A knuckle joint pin is not provided with the single knuckle joint.
* Rod end bracket is shipped together with the product, but not assembled.
* Not applicable to XB12.

Auto switch

| | |
|-----|---------------------|
| Nil | Without auto switch |
|-----|---------------------|

* For applicable auto switches, refer to the table below.

Number of auto switches

| | |
|-----|----------|
| Nil | 2 pcs. |
| S | 1 pc. |
| n | "n" pcs. |

Applicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for further information on auto switches.

| Type | Special function | Electrical entry | Indicator light | Wiring (Output) | Load voltage | | Auto switch model | | Lead wire length (m) | | | | | Pre-wired connector | Applicable load | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | DC | AC | Perpendicular | In-line | 0.5 (Nil) | 1 (M) | 3 (L) | 5 (Z) | None (N) | | | | | | |
| Solid state auto switch | — | Grommet | Yes | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | — | M9NV | M9N | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | IC circuit | Relay, PLC | | | |
| | | 3-wire (PNP) | | M9PV | | | M9P | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | | | | | |
| | | Connector | | 2-wire | 12 V | | M9BV | M9B | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | | | | |
| | | Terminal conduit | | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | | — | G39A | — | — | — | ● | — | — | IC circuit | | | | |
| | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | 2-wire | 12 V | | — | K39A | — | — | — | — | ● | — | — | | — | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | | M9NVV | M9NV | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | | IC circuit | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (PNP) | 12 V | | M9PVV | M9PV | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | | — | | |
| | | | | 2-wire | 12 V | | M9BWW | M9BW | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | | — | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | | M9NAV ^{*1} | M9NA ^{*1} | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | — | | IC circuit | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (PNP) | 12 V | | M9PAV ^{*1} | M9PA ^{*1} | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | — | | — | | |
| Water resistant (2-color indicator) | Grommet | 2-wire | 12 V | M9BAV ^{*1} | M9BA ^{*1} | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | — | | | | | | |
| | | 4-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | — | H7NF | ● | — | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | IC circuit | | | | | | |
| Reed auto switch | — | Grommet | Yes | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | — | 5 V | — | A96V | A96 | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | IC circuit | Relay, PLC | | |
| | | | | Connector | 2-wire | 24 V | 12 V | 100 V | A93V ^{*2} | A93 | ● | ● | ● | — | — | — | | — | |
| | | | | | | | | 100 V or less | A90V | A90 | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | | — | IC circuit |
| | | | | | | | | 100 V, 200 V | — | B54 | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | | — | — |
| | | 200 V or less | | | | | | — | B64 | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | — | | — | |
| | | Terminal conduit | | 2-wire | 24 V | 12 V | 24 V or less | — | C73C | ● | — | ● | ● | — | — | — | | — | |
| | | | | | | | — | C80C | ● | — | ● | ● | — | — | — | — | | IC circuit | |
| | | | | | | | — | A33A | — | — | — | — | ● | — | — | — | | — | |
| | | | | | | | 100 V, 200 V | — | A34A | — | — | — | — | ● | — | — | | — | |
| | | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | | Grommet | Yes | — | — | — | — | A44A | — | — | — | — | — | — | | — | Relay, PLC |
| — | — | | — | | | — | B59W | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | — | | | | | |

*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance.

*2 Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.

*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.

* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m Nil (Example) M9NV
1 m M (Example) M9NVW
3 m L (Example) M9NWL
5 m Z (Example) M9NVZ
None N (Example) H7CN

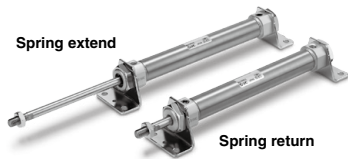
* Solid state auto switches marked with "○" are produced upon receipt of order.
* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on D-A3□□/A44□/G39A/K39A models.

* Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details.

* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

* The D-A9□□/M9□□□ auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)





Specifications

| Bore size (mm) | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Action | | Single acting, Spring return/Single acting, Spring extend | | | |
| Type | | Pneumatic | | | |
| Cushion | | Rubber bumper | | | |
| Fluid | | Air | | | |
| Proof pressure | | 1.5 MPa | | | |
| Maximum operating pressure | | 1.0 MPa | | | |
| Minimum operating pressure | Single acting, Spring return | 0.18 MPa | | | |
| | Single acting, Spring extend | 0.23 MPa | | | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | | Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C (No freezing) With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C | | | |
| Lubrication | | Not required (Non-lube) | | | |
| Stroke length tolerance | | $^{+1.4}_{-0}$ mm | | | |
| Piston speed | | 50 to 750 mm/s | | | |
| Allowable kinetic energy | Male thread | 0.27 J | 0.4 J | 0.65 J | 1.2 J |
| | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J |

Standard Strokes

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke (mm) ^{Note 1)} |
|----------------|---|
| 20 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150 |
| 25 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150 |
| 32 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200 |
| 40 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250 |

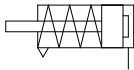
Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order. Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible. (Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

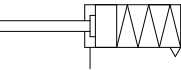
Note 3) Please consult with SMC for strokes which exceed the standard stroke length.

Symbol

Single acting, Spring return, Rubber bumper



Single acting, Spring extend, Rubber bumper



Made to Order
[Click here for details](#)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|---|
| -XA□ | Change of rod end shape |
| -XB12 | External stainless steel cylinder* |
| -XC3 | Special port location |
| -XC6 | Made of stainless steel |
| -XC13 | Auto switch rail mounting |
| -XC20 | Head cover axial port |
| -XC25 | No fixed throttle of connection port |
| -XC27 | Double clevis and double knuckle pins made of stainless steel |
| -XC29 | Double knuckle joint with spring pin |
| -XC52 | Mounting nut with set screw |
| -XC85 | Grease for food processing equipment |

* The shape is the same as the current product.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

Mounting Bracket

For the mounting bracket part numbers other than basic type, refer to page 205.

* Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available. Refer to page 190 for details.

Theoretical Output

Refer to page 1903 (Theoretical Output 1).

Spring Reaction Force

Refer to page 1900 (Table (3): Spring Reaction Force).

Accessories

Refer to pages 189 and 190 for accessories, since it is the same as standard type, double acting, single rod.

Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly

Cylinder model: CDM2C32-150SZ-NV-M9BW

Mounting C: Single clevis
Pivot bracket N: Yes
Rod end bracket V: Single knuckle joint
Auto switch D-M9BW: 2 pcs.

- * Pivot bracket, single knuckle joint and auto switch are shipped together with the product, but not assembled.
- * Pivot bracket is available only for C, T, U, E, V, UZ mounting types.
- * No bracket is provided for the female rod end.

Mounting and Accessories

| Accessories | Body | Standard (mounted to the body) | | | | | Standard (packaged together, but not assembled) | | | | | | | | | | Option | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------|-----------|------------------|--|--|-----------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Mounting nut <small>Note 1)</small> | Rod end nut (Male thread) | Single clevis | Double clevis | Liner <small>Note 7)</small> | Mounting nut | Foot | Flange | Pivot bracket | Pivot bracket pin <small>Note 5)</small> | Double clevis pin <small>Note 5)</small> | Trunnion | Mounting nut (For trunnion) | Clevis pivot bracket (CM2E/CM2V) | Clevis pivot bracket pin <small>Note 3)</small> (CM2E/CM2V) | Single knuckle joint (Male thread only) | Double knuckle joint (Male thread only) |
| Mounting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B Basic (Double-side bossed) | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| L Axial foot | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) ^{Note 3)} | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | ● (1 pc.) ^{Note 2)} | ● (2 pcs.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● |
| F Rod flange | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| G Head flange | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| C Single clevis | ● (1 pc.) | — ^{Note 3)} | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | — | ● (1 pc.) ^{Note 3)} | — ^{Note 3)} | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| D Double clevis | ● (1 pc.) | — ^{Note 3)} | ● (1 pc.) | — | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) ^{Note 3)} | — ^{Note 3)} | — | — | — | — | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| U Rod trunnion | ● (1 pc.) | — ^{Note 4)} | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | ● |
| T Head trunnion | ● (1 pc.) | — ^{Note 4)} | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | ● |
| E Integrated clevis | ● (1 pc.) | — ^{Note 3)} | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — ^{Note 3)} | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| V Integrated clevis (90°) | ● (1 pc.) | — ^{Note 3)} | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — ^{Note 3)} | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| BZ Boss-cut/Basic | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| FZ Boss-cut/ Rod flange | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| UZ Boss-cut/ Rod trunnion | ● (1 pc.) | — ^{Note 4)} | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | ● | ● |

Note 1) Rod end nut is not provided for the female rod end.

Note 2) Two mounting nuts are packaged together.

Note 3) Mounting nut is not packaged for the clevis.

Note 4) Trunnion nut is packaged for U, T, UZ.

Note 5) Retaining rings are included.

Note 6) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

Note 7) This is the part(s) used to adjust the clevis angle. Mounting quantity can vary.

Mounting Brackets/Part No.

| Mounting bracket | Min. order q'ty | Bore size (mm) | | | | Contents (for minimum order quantity) |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | |
| Foot* | 2 | CM-L020B | CM-L032B | | CM-L040B | 2 foots, 1 mounting nut |
| Flange | 1 | CM-F020B | CM-F032B | | CM-F040B | 1 flange |
| Single clevis** | 1 | CM-C020B | CM-C032B | | CM-C040B | 1 single clevis, 3 liners |
| Double clevis (with pin)*** | 1 | CM-D020B | CM-D032B | | CM-D040B | 1 double clevis, 3 liners, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Double clevis pin | 1 | CDP-1 | | | CDP-2 | 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins) |
| Trunnion (with nut) | 1 | CM-T020B | CM-T032B | | CM-T040B | 1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut |
| Rod end nut | 1 | NT-02 | NT-03 | | NT-04 | 1 rod end nut |
| Mounting nut | 1 | SN-020B | SN-032B | | SN-040B | 1 mounting nut |
| Trunnion nut | 1 | TN-020B | TN-032B | | TN-040B | 1 trunnion nut |
| Single knuckle joint | 1 | I-020B | I-032B | | I-040B | 1 single knuckle joint |
| Double knuckle joint | 1 | Y-020B | Y-032B | | Y-040B | 1 double knuckle joint, 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Double knuckle joint pin | 1 | CDP-1 | | | CDP-3 | 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins) |
| Clevis pivot bracket pin (For CM2E/CM2V) | 1 | CD-S02 | | CD-S03 | | 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Clevis pivot bracket (For CM2E/CM2V) | 1 | CM-E020B | | CM-E032B | | 1 clevis pivot bracket, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Pivot bracket (For CM2C) | 1 | CM-B032 | | | CM-B040 | 2 pivot brackets (1 of each type) |
| Pivot bracket pin (For CM2C) | 1 | CDP-1 | | | CD-S03 | 1 pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Pivot bracket (For CM2T/CM2U) | 1 | CM-B020 | CM-B032 | | CM-B040 | 2 pivot brackets (1 of each type) |

* Order 2 foots per cylinder.

** 3 liners are included with a clevis bracket for adjusting the mounting angle.

*** A clevis pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

-X□

Technical
Data

Mounting Brackets, Accessories/Material, Surface Treatment

| Segment | Description | Material | Surface treatment |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| Mounting brackets | Foot | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Flange | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Single clevis | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Double clevis | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Trunnion | Cast iron | Electroless nickel plating |
| Accessories | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Trunnion nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Clevis pivot bracket | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Clevis pivot bracket pin | Carbon steel | (None) |
| | Single knuckle joint | Carbon steel ø40: Free-cutting steel | Electroless nickel plating |
| | Double knuckle joint | Carbon steel ø40: Cast iron | Electroless nickel plating Metallic silver color painted for ø40 |
| | Double clevis pin | Carbon steel | (None) |
| | Double knuckle joint pin | Carbon steel | (None) |
| | Pivot bracket | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Pivot bracket pin | Carbon steel | (None) |

⚠ Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products.
Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

Handling

⚠ Warning

1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

⚠ Caution

1. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

2. Use caution to the popping of a retaining ring.

When replacing rod seals and removing and mounting a retaining ring, use a proper tool (retaining ring plier: tool for installing a type C retaining ring). Even if a proper tool is used, it is likely to inflict damage to a human body or peripheral equipment, as a retaining ring may be flown out of the tip of a plier. Be much careful with the popping of a retaining ring. Besides, be certain that a retaining ring is placed firmly into the groove of rod cover before supplying air at the time of installment.

3. Do not touch the cylinder during operation.

Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.

4. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.

5. The base oil of grease may seep out.

6. When using a rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket, make sure they do not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.

Weights

Spring Return

| | | (kg) | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bore size (mm) | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| Basic weight | 25 stroke | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.42 | 0.77 |
| | 50 stroke | 0.22 | 0.33 | 0.46 | 0.84 |
| | 75 stroke | 0.27 | 0.42 | 0.58 | 1.03 |
| | 100 stroke | 0.29 | 0.45 | 0.63 | 1.09 |
| | 125 stroke | 0.35 | 0.54 | 0.76 | 1.29 |
| | 150 stroke | 0.37 | 0.57 | 0.80 | 1.36 |
| | 200 stroke | — | — | 0.97 | 1.61 |
| | 250 stroke | — | — | — | 1.87 |
| Mounting bracket weight | Foot | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.27 |
| | Flange | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.12 |
| | Single clevis | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.09 |
| | Double clevis | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.13 |
| | Trunnion | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| | Clevis integrated | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.01 | -0.04 |
| | Boss-cut/Basic | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.03 |
| | Boss-cut/Flange | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| | Boss-cut/Trunnion | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.07 |
| | Clevis pivot bracket (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| | Weight reduction for female rod end | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.04 |
| Option bracket | Single knuckle joint | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.23 |
| | Double knuckle joint (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.20 |

Calculation:

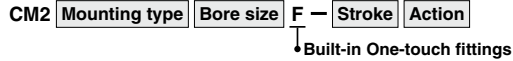
(Example) **CM2L32-100SZ** (Bore size ø32, Foot, 100 stroke)

0.63 (Basic weight) + 0.16 (Mounting bracket weight) = **0.79 kg**

Spring Extend

| | | (kg) | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bore size (mm) | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| Basic weight | 25 stroke | 0.19 | 0.29 | 0.40 | 0.74 |
| | 50 stroke | 0.21 | 0.32 | 0.44 | 0.81 |
| | 75 stroke | 0.25 | 0.39 | 0.54 | 0.97 |
| | 100 stroke | 0.27 | 0.42 | 0.58 | 1.03 |
| | 125 stroke | 0.32 | 0.49 | 0.69 | 1.20 |
| | 150 stroke | 0.34 | 0.52 | 0.73 | 1.27 |
| | 200 stroke | — | — | 0.88 | 1.49 |
| | 250 stroke | — | — | — | 1.72 |
| Mounting bracket weight | Foot | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.27 |
| | Flange | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.12 |
| | Single clevis | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.09 |
| | Double clevis | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.13 |
| | Trunnion | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| | Clevis integrated | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.01 | -0.04 |
| | Boss-cut/Basic | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.03 |
| | Boss-cut/Flange | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| | Boss-cut/Trunnion | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.07 |
| | Clevis pivot bracket (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| | Weight reduction for female rod end | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.04 |
| Option bracket | Single knuckle joint | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.23 |
| | Double knuckle joint (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.20 |

Built-in One-touch Fittings (The shape is the same as the current product.)



This type has the One-touch fitting integrated in a cylinder, which enables to reduce the piping labor and installing space dramatically.



Specifications

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Action | Single acting, Spring return | Single acting, Spring extend |
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 | |
| Max. operating pressure | 1.0 MPa | |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.18 MPa | 0.23 MPa |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper | |
| Piping | One-touch fittings | |
| Piston speed | 50 to 750 mm/s | |
| Mounting | Basic, Axial foot, Rod flange, Head flange, Single clevis, Double clevis, Rod trunnion, Head trunnion, Integrated clevis, Boss-cut | |

* Auto switch can be mounted.

Applicable Tubing O.D./I.D.

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| Applicable tubing O.D./I.D. (mm) | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/4 | 8/6 |
| Applicable tubing material | Can be used for either nylon, soft nylon or polyurethane tubing. | | | |

⚠ Caution

- One-touch fitting cannot be replaced.
• One-touch fitting is press-fit into the cover, thus cannot be replaced.
- Refer to Fittings and Tubing Precautions (Best Pneumatics No. 7) for handling One-touch fittings.

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

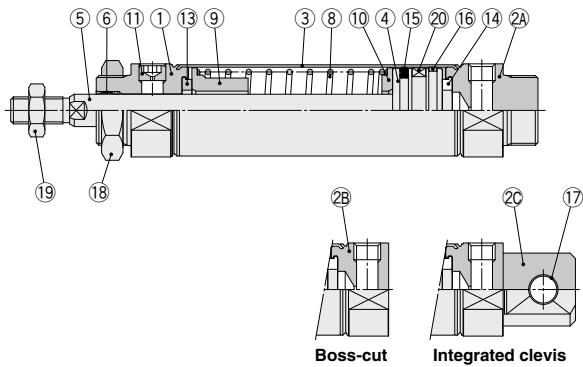
-X□

Technical
Data

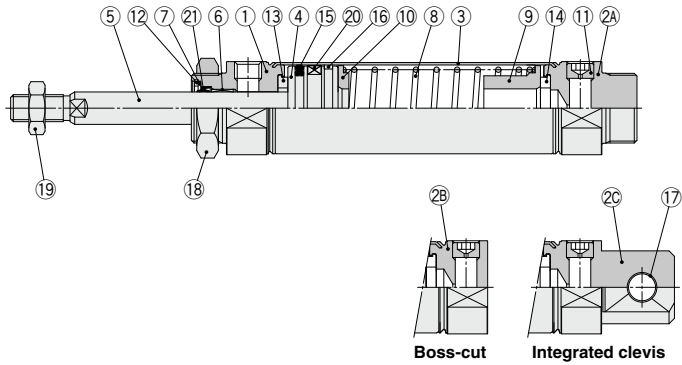
CM2 Series

Construction

Spring return



Spring extend



Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2A | Head cover A | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2B | Head cover B | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2C | Head cover C | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 3 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | |
| 5 | Piston rod | Carbon steel | Hard chrome plating |
| 6 | Bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 7 | Seal retainer | Stainless steel | |
| 8 | Return spring | Steel wire | Zinc chromated |
| 9 | Spring guide | Aluminum alloy | Chromated |
| 10 | Spring seat | Aluminum alloy | Chromated |
| 11 | Plug with fixed orifice | Alloy steel | Black zinc chromated |
| 12 | Retaining ring | Carbon steel | Phosphate coating |

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 13 | Bumper | Resin | ø25 or larger is common. |
| 14 | Bumper | Resin | |
| 15 | Piston seal | NBR | |
| 16 | Wear ring | Resin | |
| 17 | Clevis bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 18 | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| 19 | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| 20 | Magnet | — | CDM2□20 to 40-□ ⁵ Z |
| 21 | Rod seal | NBR | |

Replacement Part: Seal

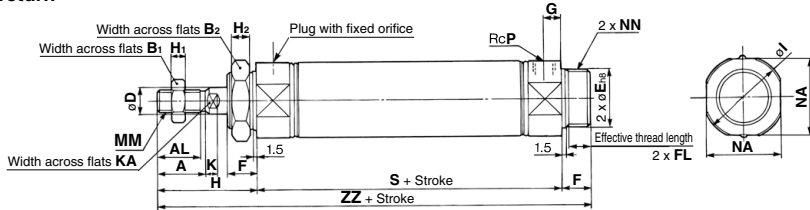
● With Rubber Bumper (Spring extend only)

| No. | Description | Material | Part no. | | | |
|-----|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| 21 | Rod seal | NBR | CM20Z-PS | CM25Z-PS | CM32Z-PS | CM40Z-PS |

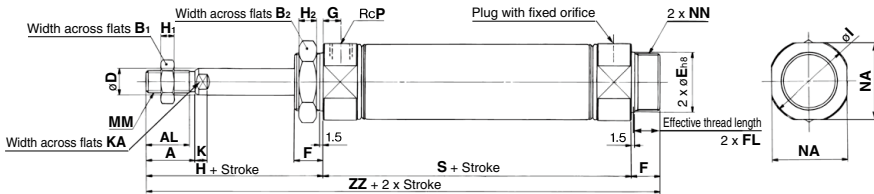
* Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately.
Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)

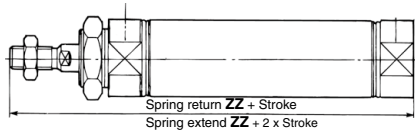
CM2B Bore size – Stroke $\frac{S}{Z}$
Spring return



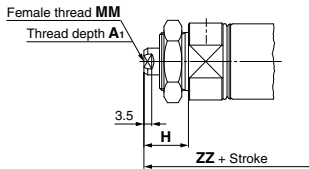
Spring extend



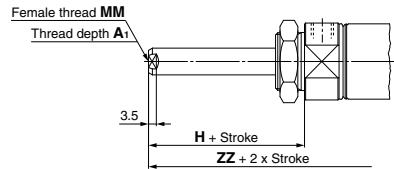
Boss-cut



Female rod end Spring return



Spring extend



| Bore size | A | AL | B ₁ | B ₂ | D | E | F | FL | G | H | H ₁ | H ₂ | I | K | KA | MM | NA | NN | P |
|-----------|----|------|----------------|----------------|----|---------------------|----|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 20 ^{0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 26 ^{0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 26 ^{0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 32 ^{0.039} | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 |

Dimensions by Stroke

| Stroke Symbol | 1 to 50 | | 51 to 100 | | 101 to 150 | | 151 to 200 | | 201 to 250 | |
|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|
| | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ |
| 20 | 87 | 141 | 112 | 166 | 137 | 191 | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | 87 | 145 | 112 | 170 | 137 | 195 | — | — | — | — |
| 32 | 89 | 147 | 114 | 172 | 139 | 197 | 164 | 222 | — | — |
| 40 | 113 | 179 | 138 | 204 | 163 | 229 | 188 | 254 | 213 | 279 |

Boss-cut

| Stroke Symbol | 1 to 50 | | 51 to 100 | | 101 to 150 | | 151 to 200 | | 201 to 250 | |
|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|
| | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ |
| 20 | 128 | 153 | 178 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | 132 | 157 | 182 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 32 | 134 | 159 | 184 | 209 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 40 | 163 | 188 | 213 | 238 | 263 | — | — | — | — | — |

Female Rod End

| Stroke Symbol | A ₁ | H | MM | 1 to 50 | | 51 to 100 | | 101 to 150 | | 151 to 200 | | 201 to 250 | |
|------------------|----------------|----|-----------|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|
| | | | | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ |
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 87 | 120 | 112 | 145 | 137 | 170 | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 87 | 120 | 112 | 145 | 137 | 170 | — | — | — | — |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 89 | 122 | 114 | 147 | 139 | 172 | 164 | 197 | — | — |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 113 | 150 | 138 | 175 | 163 | 200 | 188 | 225 | 213 | 250 |

- * When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- * When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

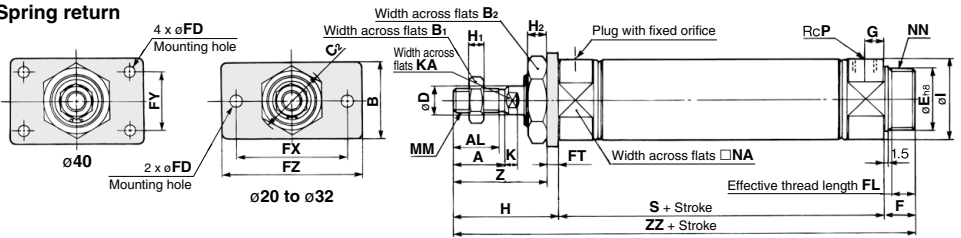
CJ1
CJP
CJ2
JCM
CM2
CM3
CG1
CG3
JMB
MB
MB1
CA2
CS1
CS2

D-□
-X□
Technical Data

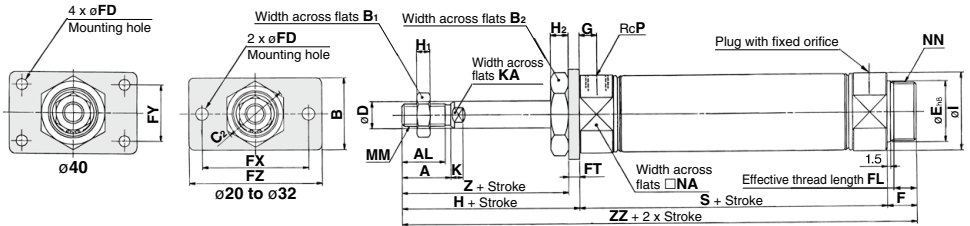
Rod Flange (F)

CM2F Bore size – Stroke $\frac{S}{Z}$

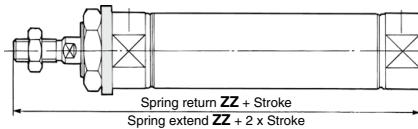
Spring return



Spring extend



Boss-cut



| Bore size | A | AL | B | B ₁ | B ₂ | C ₂ | D | E | F | FD | FL | FT | FX | FY | FZ | G | H | H ₁ | H ₂ | I | K | KA | MM | NA | NN | P | Z |
|-----------|----|------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|--|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 34 | 13 | 26 | 30 | 8 | 20 ^{+0.033} _{-0.033} | 13 | 7 | 10.5 | 4 | 60 | — | 75 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 37 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 37 | 10 | 26 ^{+0.033} _{-0.033} | 13 | 7 | 10.5 | 4 | 60 | — | 75 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 41 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 37 | 12 | 26 ^{+0.033} _{-0.033} | 13 | 7 | 10.5 | 4 | 60 | — | 75 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 41 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 52 | 22 | 41 | 47.3 | 14 | 32 ^{+0.039} _{-0.039} | 16 | 7 | 13.5 | 5 | 66 | 36 | 82 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 45 |

Dimensions by Stroke

| Bore size | 1 to 50 | | 51 to 100 | | 101 to 150 | | 151 to 200 | | 201 to 250 | |
|-----------|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|
| | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ |
| 20 | 87 | 141 | 112 | 166 | 137 | 191 | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | 87 | 145 | 112 | 170 | 137 | 195 | — | — | — | — |
| 32 | 89 | 147 | 114 | 172 | 139 | 197 | 164 | 222 | — | — |
| 40 | 113 | 179 | 138 | 204 | 163 | 229 | 188 | 254 | 213 | 279 |

Boss-cut

| Stroke Symbol | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 250 |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ |
| Bore size | | | | | |
| 20 | 128 | 153 | 178 | — | — |
| 25 | 132 | 157 | 182 | — | — |
| 32 | 134 | 159 | 184 | 209 | — |
| 40 | 163 | 188 | 213 | 238 | 263 |

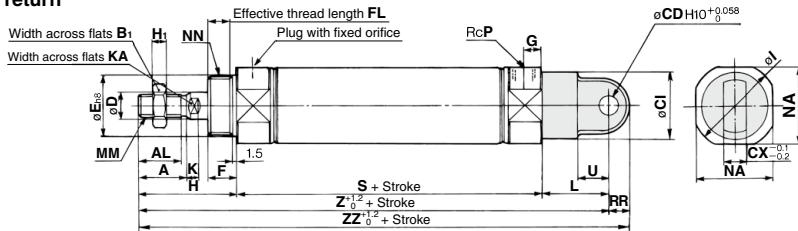
* The bracket is shipped together.

* Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

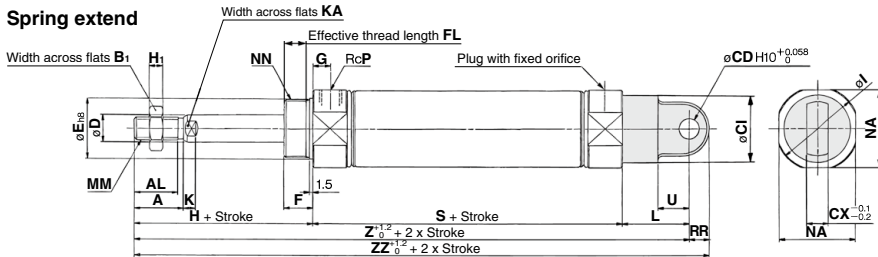
Single Clevis (C)

CM2C Bore size – Stroke $\frac{S}{Z}$

Spring return



Spring extend



(mm)

| Bore size | A | AL | B ₁ | CD | CI | CX | D | E | F | FL | G | H | H ₁ | I | K | KA | L | MM | NA | NN | P | RR | U |
|-----------|----|------|----------------|----|----|----|----|-------------------------|----|------|----|----|----------------|------|-----|----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|----|
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 9 | 24 | 10 | 8 | 20 ^{+0/-0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 30 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 14 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 9 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 26 ^{+0/-0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 14 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 9 | 30 | 10 | 12 | 26 ^{+0/-0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 14 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 10 | 38 | 15 | 14 | 32 ^{+0/-0.039} | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | 39 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 11 | 18 |

Dimensions by Stroke

(mm)

| Bore size | Stroke | | | 1 to 50 | | | 51 to 100 | | | 101 to 150 | | | 151 to 200 | | | 201 to 250 | | |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------------|---|----|
| | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 87 | 158 | 167 | 112 | 183 | 192 | 137 | 208 | 217 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | 87 | 162 | 171 | 112 | 187 | 196 | 137 | 212 | 221 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 32 | 89 | 164 | 173 | 114 | 189 | 198 | 139 | 214 | 223 | 164 | 239 | 248 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 40 | 113 | 202 | 213 | 138 | 227 | 238 | 163 | 252 | 263 | 188 | 277 | 288 | 213 | 302 | 313 | — | — | — |

* Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

-X□

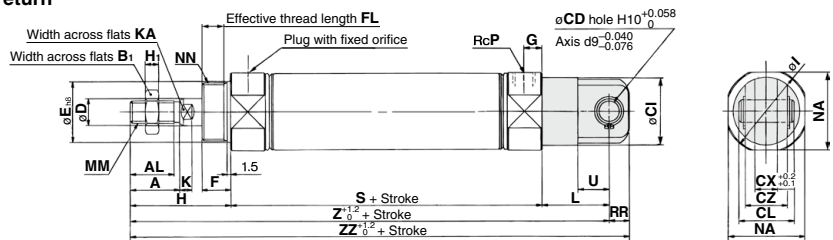
Technical
Data

CM2 Series

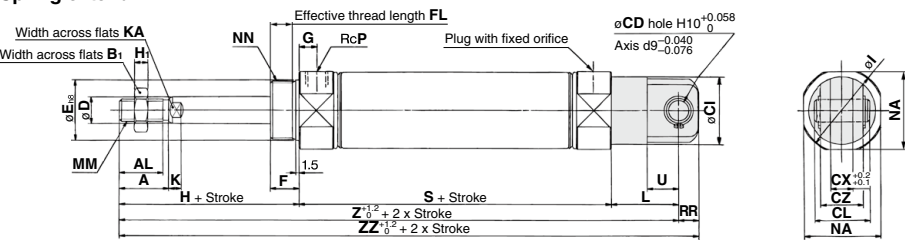
Double Clevis (D)

CM2D Bore size – Stroke $\begin{matrix} S \\ \downarrow \\ Z \end{matrix}$

Spring return



Spring extend



| (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----|------|----------------|----|----|------|----|----|----|-----------------------------------|----|------|----|----|----------------|------|-----|----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|----|
| Bore size | A | AL | B ₁ | CD | CI | CL | CX | CZ | D | E | F | FL | G | H | H ₁ | I | K | KA | L | MM | NA | NN | P | RR | U |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 9 | 24 | 25 | 10 | 19 | 8 | 20 ⁰ _{-0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 30 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 14 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 9 | 30 | 25 | 10 | 19 | 10 | 26 ⁰ _{-0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 14 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 9 | 30 | 25 | 10 | 19 | 12 | 26 ⁰ _{-0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 14 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 10 | 38 | 41.2 | 15 | 30 | 14 | 32 ⁰ _{-0.039} | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | 39 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 11 | 18 |

Dimensions by Stroke

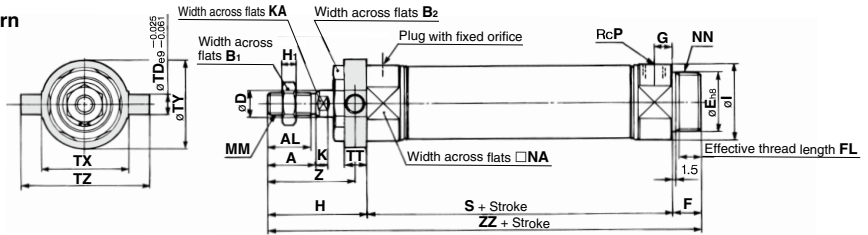
| Bore size | Stroke | | | Stroke | | | Stroke | | | Stroke | | | Stroke | | | Stroke | | | Stroke | | | Stroke | | |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|---|----|--------|---|----|--------|---|----|
| | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 87 | 158 | 167 | 112 | 183 | 192 | 137 | 208 | 217 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | 87 | 162 | 171 | 112 | 187 | 196 | 137 | 212 | 221 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 32 | 89 | 164 | 173 | 114 | 189 | 198 | 139 | 214 | 223 | 164 | 239 | 248 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 40 | 113 | 202 | 213 | 138 | 227 | 238 | 163 | 252 | 263 | 188 | 277 | 288 | 213 | 302 | 313 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

* Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

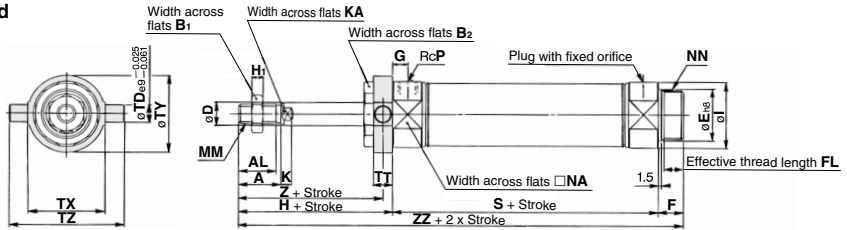
Rod Trunnion (U)

CM2U Bore size – Stroke $\frac{S}{Z}$

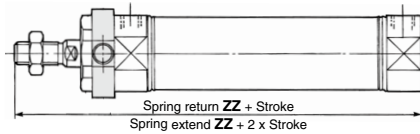
Spring return



Spring extend



Boss-cut



| (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----|------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------------|----|------|----|----|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|
| Bore size | A | AL | B ₁ | B ₂ | D | E | F | FL | G | H | H ₁ | I | K | KA | MM | NA | NN | P | TD |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 20 $\frac{S}{0.033}$ | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 8 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 26 $\frac{S}{0.033}$ | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 26 $\frac{S}{0.033}$ | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 32 $\frac{S}{0.039}$ | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 10 |

Dimensions by Stroke

| Bore size | Stroke 1 to 50 | | Stroke 51 to 100 | | Stroke 101 to 150 | | Stroke 151 to 200 | | Stroke 201 to 250 | |
|-----------|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
| | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ |
| 20 | 87 | 141 | 112 | 166 | 137 | 191 | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | 87 | 145 | 112 | 170 | 137 | 195 | — | — | — | — |
| 32 | 89 | 147 | 114 | 172 | 139 | 197 | 164 | 222 | — | — |
| 40 | 113 | 179 | 138 | 204 | 163 | 229 | 188 | 254 | 213 | 279 |

Boss-cut

| Bore size | Stroke 1 to 50 | | Stroke 51 to 100 | | Stroke 101 to 150 | | Stroke 151 to 200 | | Stroke 201 to 250 | |
|-----------|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|
| | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ |
| 20 | 128 | 153 | 178 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | 132 | 157 | 182 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 32 | 134 | 159 | 184 | 209 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 40 | 163 | 188 | 213 | 238 | 263 | — | — | — | — | — |

* The bracket is shipped together.

* Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

-X□

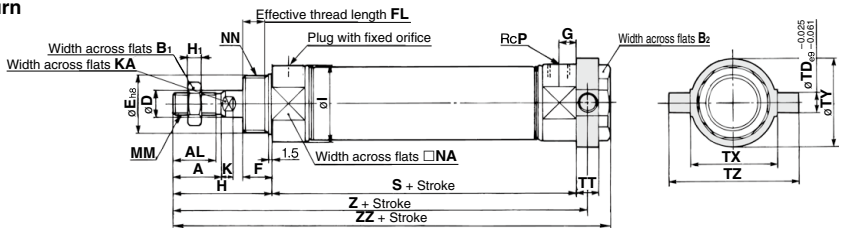
Technical Data

CM2 Series

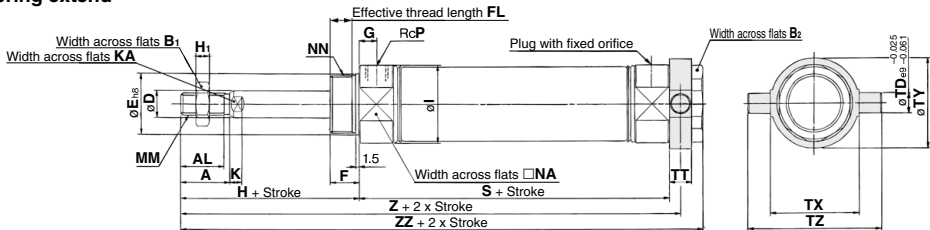
Head Trunnion (T)

CM2T Bore size – Stroke $\frac{S}{T}$ Z

Spring return



Spring extend



| (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----|------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------------------|----|------|----|----|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|
| Bore size | A | AL | B ₁ | B ₂ | D | E | F | FL | G | H | H ₁ | I | K | KA | MM | NA | NN | P | TD |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 20 $\frac{+0.035}{-0.035}$ | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 8 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 26 $\frac{+0.035}{-0.035}$ | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 26 $\frac{+0.035}{-0.035}$ | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 32 $\frac{+0.035}{-0.035}$ | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 10 |

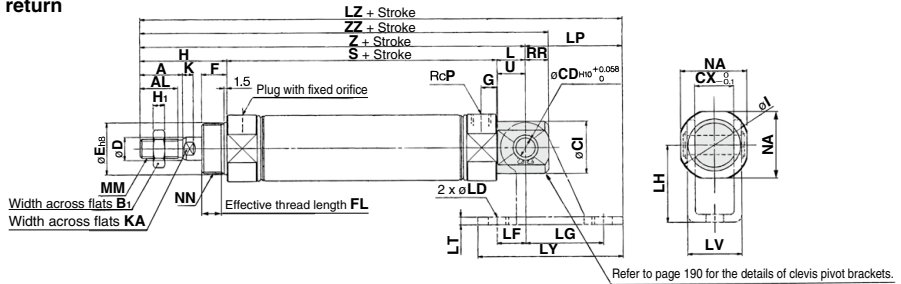
| Dimensions by Stroke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------|-----|-----------|-------|-----|------------|-------|-----|------------|-------|-----|------------|-------|------|--|
| Bore size | Stroke 1 to 50 | | | 51 to 100 | | | 101 to 150 | | | 151 to 200 | | | 201 to 250 | | | |
| | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | |
| 20 | 87 | 133 | 143 | 112 | 158 | 168 | 137 | 183 | 193 | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 25 | 87 | 137 | 147 | 112 | 162 | 172 | 137 | 187 | 197 | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 32 | 89 | 139 | 149 | 114 | 164 | 174 | 139 | 189 | 199 | 164 | 214 | 224 | — | — | — | |
| 40 | 113 | 168.5 | 179 | 138 | 193.5 | 204 | 163 | 218.5 | 229 | 188 | 243.5 | 254 | 213 | 268.5 | 279 | |

* The bracket is shipped together.
* Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

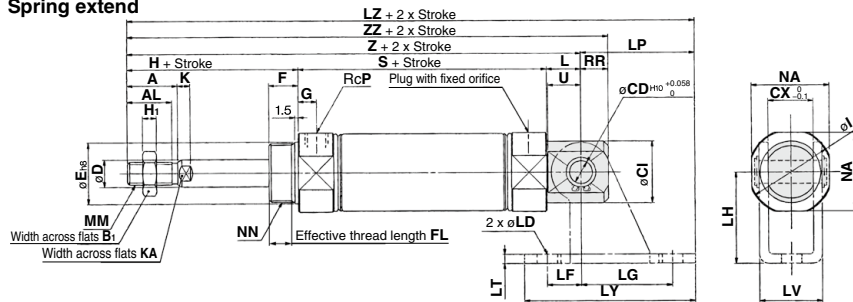
Integrated Clevis (E)

CM2E Bore size – Stroke $\frac{S}{T}$ Z

Spring return



Spring extend



| Bore size | A | AL | B ₁ | CD | CI | CX | D | E | F | FL | G | H | H ₁ | I | K | KA | L | MM | NA | NN | P | RR | U |
|-----------|----|------|----------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------------|----|------|----|----|----------------|------|-----|----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|------|
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 8 | 20 | 12 | 8 | 20 ^{+0.033} ₀ | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 12 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 11.5 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 8 | 22 | 12 | 10 | 26 ^{+0.033} ₀ | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | 12 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 11.5 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 10 | 27 | 20 | 12 | 26 ^{+0.033} ₀ | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | 15 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 12 | 14.5 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 10 | 33 | 20 | 14 | 32 ^{+0.039} ₀ | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | 15 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 12 | 14.5 |

Dimensions by Stroke

| Bore size Symbol | Stroke 1 to 50 | | | 51 to 100 | | | 101 to 150 | | | 151 to 200 | | | 201 to 250 | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|
| | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 87 | 140 | 149 | 112 | 165 | 174 | 137 | 190 | 199 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | 87 | 144 | 153 | 112 | 169 | 178 | 137 | 194 | 203 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 32 | 89 | 149 | 161 | 114 | 174 | 186 | 139 | 199 | 211 | 164 | 224 | 236 | — | — | — |
| 40 | 113 | 178 | 190 | 138 | 203 | 215 | 163 | 228 | 240 | 188 | 253 | 265 | 213 | 278 | 290 |

Clevis Pivot Bracket

| Clevis Pivot Bracket | | | | | | | | | | (mm) | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|------|----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| Bore size | LD | LF | LG | LH | LP | LT | LV | LY | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | LZ | LZ | LZ | LZ | LZ | |
| 20 | 6.8 | 15 | 30 | 30 | 37 | 3.2 | 18.4 | 59 | 177 | 202 | 227 | — | — | |
| 25 | 6.8 | 15 | 30 | 30 | 37 | 3.2 | 18.4 | 59 | 181 | 206 | 231 | — | — | |
| 32 | 9 | 15 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 4 | 28 | 75 | 199 | 224 | 249 | 274 | — | |
| 40 | 9 | 15 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 4 | 28 | 75 | 228 | 253 | 278 | 303 | 328 | |

* Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type

Double Acting, Single Rod

CM2K Series

ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40

RoHS



How to Order

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| B | Basic (Double-side bossed) |
| L | Axial foot |
| F | Rod flange |
| G | Head flange |
| C | Single clevis |
| D | Double clevis |
| U | Rod trunnion |

| | |
|----|-------------------------|
| T | Head trunnion |
| E | Integrated clevis |
| V | Integrated clevis (90°) |
| BZ | Boss-cut/Basic |
| FZ | Boss-cut/Rod flange |
| UZ | Boss-cut/Rod trunnion |

| Bore size | 20 | 20 mm |
|-----------|----|-------|
| | 25 | 25 mm |
| | 32 | 32 mm |
| | 40 | 40 mm |

Cylinder stroke (mm)
Refer to "Standard Strokes" on page 219.

| Cushion | Nil | Rubber bumper |
|---------|-----|---------------|
| | A | Air cushion |

| Pivot bracket | Nil | None |
|---------------|-----|--|
| | N | Pivot bracket is shipped together with the product, but not assembled. |

* Only for C, T, U, E, V, UZ mounting types.
* Pivot bracket is shipped together with the product, but not assembled.

Made to Order
Refer to page 219 for details.

CM2K B 40 - 150 A [] Z [] - []

With auto switch CDM2K B 40 - 150 A [] Z [] - M9BW [] - []

With auto switch (Built-in magnet)

Rod end thread

| | |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Male rod end |
| F | Female rod end |

Rod boot

| | |
|-----|--------------------------|
| Nil | None |
| J | Nylon tarpaulin |
| K | Heat resistant tarpaulin |

* For female rod end, no rod boot is provided.

Rod end bracket

| | |
|-----|----------------------|
| Nil | None |
| V | Single knuckle joint |
| W | Double knuckle joint |

* No bracket is provided for the female rod end.
* A knuckle joint pin is not provided with the single knuckle joint.
* Rod end bracket is shipped together with the product, but not assembled.
* Not applicable to XB12.

Auto switch

| | |
|-----|---------------------|
| Nil | Without auto switch |
|-----|---------------------|

* For applicable auto switches, refer to the table below.

Number of auto switches

| | |
|-----|----------|
| Nil | 2 pcs. |
| S | 1 pc. |
| n | "n" pcs. |

* Refer to "Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly" on page 219.

Applicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for further information on auto switches.

| Type | Special function | Electrical entry | Indicator light | Wiring (Output) | Load voltage | | Auto switch model | | Lead wire length (m) | | | | | Pre-wired connector | Applicable load | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|---------------|--------|-------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|---|---|
| | | | | | DC | AC | Perpendicular | In-line | 0.5 (Nil) | 1 (M) | 3 (L) | 5 (Z) | None (N) | | | | | | |
| Solid state auto switch | — | Grommet | Yes | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | — | M9NV | M9N | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | IC circuit | Relay, PLC | | | |
| | | 3-wire (PNP) | | M9PV | | | M9P | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | | | | | |
| | | 2-wire | | M9BV | | | M9B | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | | | | | |
| | | — | | — | | | H7C | ● | — | ● | ● | — | — | | | | | | |
| | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Connector | | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | — | — | G39A** | — | — | — | ● | — | — | — | | IC circuit | | |
| | | | | 2-wire | 12 V | — | — | K39A** | — | — | — | ● | — | — | | | | | |
| | | Water resistant (2-color indicator) | | Grommet | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | — | M9NVW | M9NV | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | IC circuit | | |
| | | | | | 3-wire (PNP) | 12 V | — | M9PVW | M9PW | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | | | |
| | 2-wire | | | | 12 V | — | M9BVW | M9BW | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | | | | |
| | 3-wire (NPN) | | | | 5 V, 12 V | — | M9NAV*1 | M9NA*1 | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | | | | |
| | With diagnostic output (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | 3-wire (PNP) | 12 V | — | M9PAV*1 | M9PA*1 | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | | | | |
| | | | | 2-wire | 12 V | — | M9BAV*1 | M9BA*1 | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | | | | |
| 4-wire (NPN) | | | 5 V, 12 V | — | — | H7NF | ● | — | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | | | | | | |
| — | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | |
| Reed auto switch | — | Grommet | Yes | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | — | 5 V | — | A96V | A96 | ● | — | ● | — | — | IC circuit | — | | | |
| | | | | — | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | — | | |
| | | Connector | | 2-wire | | | | 24 V | 12 V | 100 V | A93V*2 | A93 | ● | ● | ● | | ○ | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | 100 V or less | A90V | A90 | ● | — | ● | | — | — | — |
| | 100 V, 200 V | — | | | B54** | ● | — | | | ● | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| | 200 V or less | — | | | B64** | ● | — | | | ● | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| | Terminal conduit | Grommet | | Yes | 24 V or less | — | C73C | ● | — | ● | ● | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| | | | | | — | — | C80C | ● | — | ● | ● | — | — | IC circuit | | | | | |
| | | | | | — | — | A33A** | — | — | — | — | ● | — | — | PLC | | | | |
| | | | | | 100 V, 200 V | — | A34A** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | Yes | — | — | — | A44A** | — | — | — | — | ● | — | — | | — | | |
| | | | | | — | — | — | B59W | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| — | | | — | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | |
| — | | | — | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | |

*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance.

*2 Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.

*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.

* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m Nil (Example) M9NV
1 m M (Example) M9NVW
3 m L (Example) M9NWL
5 m Z (Example) M9NWZ
None N (Example) H7CN

* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order.

* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on the D-A3□/A44A/G39A/K39A models.

* D-A3□/A44A/G39A/K39A/B54/B64 cannot be mounted on bore sizes ø20 and ø25 cylinder with air cushion.

* Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details.

* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

* The D-A9□/M9□□□ auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)

A cylinder which rod does not rotate because of the hexagonal rod shape.

Non-rotating accuracy

ø20, ø25 —±0.7°

ø32, ø40 —±0.5°

Can operate without lubrication.

The same installation dimensions as the standard cylinder.

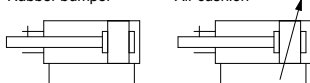
Auto switches can also be mounted.

It can be installed with auto switches to simplify the detection of the stroke position of the cylinder.

Symbol

Rubber bumper

Air cushion



Made to Order: Individual Specifications
(For details, refer to page 267.)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|----------------|
| -X446 | PTFE grease |

Made to Order

[Click here for details](#)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|---|
| -XA□ | Change of rod end shape |
| -XB6 | Heat resistant cylinder (−10 to 150°C) |
| -XB12 | External stainless steel cylinder*2 |
| -XC3 | Special port location |
| -XC6 | Made of stainless steel |
| -XC8 | Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type |
| -XC9 | Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable retraction type*1 |
| -XC10 | Dual stroke cylinder/Double rod type*1 |
| -XC11 | Dual stroke cylinder/Single rod type*1 |
| -XC13 | Auto switch rail mounting |
| -XC20 | Head cover axial port |
| -XC22 | Fluororubber seal |
| -XC25 | No fixed throttle of connection port*1 |
| -XC27 | Double clevis and double knuckle pins made of stainless steel |
| -XC52 | Mounting nut with set screw |
| -XC85 | Grease for food processing equipment |

*1 Rubber bumper only.

*2 The shape is the same as the current product.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

Specifications

| Bore size (mm) | | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Rod non-rotating accuracy | | | ±0.7° | | ±0.5° | |
| Type | | | Pneumatic | | | |
| Action | | | Double acting, Single rod | | | |
| Fluid | | | Air | | | |
| Proof pressure | | | 1.5 MPa | | | |
| Maximum operating pressure | | | 1.0 MPa | | | |
| Minimum operating pressure | | | 0.05 MPa | | | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | | | Without auto switch: −10°C to 70°C With auto switch: −10°C to 60°C (No freezing) | | | |
| Lubrication | | | Not required (Non-lube) | | | |
| Stroke length tolerance | | | +1.4 0 mm | | | |
| Piston speed | | | 50 to 500 mm/s | | | |
| Cushion | | | Rubber bumper, Air cushion | | | |
| Allowable kinetic energy | Rubber bumper | Male thread | 0.27 J | 0.4 J | 0.65 J | 1.2 J |
| | | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J |
| | Air cushion (Effective cushion length (mm)) | Male thread | 0.54 J (11.0) | 0.78 J (11.0) | 1.27 J (11.0) | 2.35 J (11.8) |
| | | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J |

Standard Strokes

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke (mm) ^{Note 1)} | Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm) |
|----------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 20 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300 | 1000 |
| 25 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 40 | | |

Note 1) Intermediate strokes not listed above are produced upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes in 1 mm increments is possible. (Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

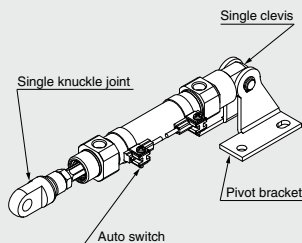
Rod Boot Material

| Symbol | Rod boot material | Maximum ambient temperature |
|----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| J | Nylon tarpaulin | 60°C |
| K | Heat resistant tarpaulin | 110°C*1 |

*1 Maximum ambient temperature for the rod boot itself.

Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly

Cylinder model: CDM2KC40-150Z-NV-M9BW



Mounting C: Single clevis
Pivot bracket N: Yes
Rod end bracket V: Single knuckle joint
Auto switch D-M9BW: 2 pcs.

* Pivot bracket, single knuckle joint and auto switch are shipped together with the product, but not assembled.

- * Pivot bracket is available only for C, T, U, E, V, UZ mounting types.
- * No bracket is provided for the female rod end.

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

-X□

Technical Data

Mounting and Accessories

| Accessories | | Body | Standard (mounted to the body) | | | | | | Standard (packaged together, but not assembled) | | | | | | | Option | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------|------------------|--|--|----------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | Mounting nut | Rod end nut (Male thread) <small>Note 1)</small> | Single clevis | Double clevis | Liner <small>Note 7)</small> | Mounting nut | Foot | Flange | Pivot bracket | Pivot bracket pin <small>Note 5)</small> | Double clevis pin <small>Note 5)</small> | Trunnion | Mounting nut (For trunnion) | Clevis pivot bracket (CM2E/CM2V) <small>Note 5)</small> | Clevis pivot bracket pin (CM2E/CM2V) <small>Note 5)</small> | Single knuckle joint (Male thread only) <small>Note 6)</small> |
| Mounting | | B Basic (Double-side bossed) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| L | Axial foot | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) <small>Note 2)</small> | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | ●(1 pc.) <small>Note 3)</small> | ●(2 pcs.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| F | Rod flange | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| G | Head flange | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| C | Single clevis | ●(1 pc.) | — <small>Note 3)</small> | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| D | Double clevis | ●(1 pc.) | — <small>Note 3)</small> | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| U | Rod trunnion | ●(1 pc.) | — <small>Note 4)</small> | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| T | Head trunnion | ●(1 pc.) | — <small>Note 4)</small> | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| E | Integrated clevis | ●(1 pc.) | — <small>Note 3)</small> | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| V | Integrated clevis (90°) | ●(1 pc.) | — <small>Note 3)</small> | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| BZ | Boss-cut/Basic | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| FZ | Boss-cut/ Rod flange | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| UZ | Boss-cut/ Rod trunnion | ●(1 pc.) | — <small>Note 4)</small> | ●(1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |

Note 1) Rod end nut is not provided for the female rod end.
Note 2) Two mounting nuts are packaged together.
Note 3) Mounting nut is not packaged for the clevis.
Note 4) Trunnion nut is packaged for U, T, UZ.
Note 5) Retaining rings are included.

Note 6) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.
Note 7) This is the part(s) used to adjust the clevis angle. Mounting quantity can vary.
* Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.
Refer to page 190 for details.

Mounting Brackets/Part No.

| Mounting bracket | Min. order qty | Bore size (mm) | | | | Contents (for minimum order quantity) |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | |
| Foot* | 2 | CM-L020B | CM-L032B | | CM-L040B | 2 feet, 1 mounting nut |
| Flange | 1 | CM-F020B | CM-F032B | | CM-F040B | 1 flange |
| Single clevis** | 1 | CM-C020B | CM-C032B | | CM-C040B | 1 single clevis, 3 liners |
| Double clevis (with pin)*** | 1 | CM-D020B | CM-D032B | | CM-D040B | 1 double clevis, 3 liners, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Double clevis pin | 1 | CDP-1 | | | CDP-2 | 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins) |
| Trunnion (with nut) | 1 | CM-T020B | CM-T032B | | CM-T040B | 1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut |
| Rod end nut | 1 | NT-02 | NT-03 | | NT-04 | 1 rod end nut |
| Mounting nut | 1 | SN-020B | SN-032B | | SN-040B | 1 mounting nut |
| Trunnion nut | 1 | TN-020B | TN-032B | | TN-040B | 1 trunnion nut |
| Single knuckle joint | 1 | I-020B | I-032B | | I-040B | 1 single knuckle joint |
| Double knuckle joint | 1 | Y-020B | Y-032B | | Y-040B | 1 double knuckle joint, 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Double knuckle joint pin | 1 | CDP-1 | | | CDP-3 | 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins) |
| Clevis pivot bracket pin (For CM2E/CM2V) | 1 | CD-S02 | | CD-S03 | | 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Clevis pivot bracket (For CM2E/CM2V) | 1 | CM-E020B | | CM-E032B | | 1 clevis pivot bracket, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Pivot bracket (For CM2C) | 1 | CM-B032 | | | CM-B040 | 2 pivot brackets (1 of each type) |
| Pivot bracket pin (For CM2C) | 1 | CDP-1 | | | CD-S03 | 1 pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Pivot bracket (For CM2T/CM2U) | 1 | CM-B020 | CM-B032 | | CM-B040 | 2 pivot brackets (1 of each type) |

* Order 2 feet per cylinder.
** 3 liners are included with a clevis bracket for adjusting the mounting angle.
*** A clevis pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

Mounting Brackets, Accessories/Material, Surface Treatment

| Segment | Description | Material | Surface treatment |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| Mounting brackets | Foot | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Flange | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Single clevis | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Double clevis | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Trunnion | Cast iron | Electroless nickel plating |
| Accessories | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Trunnion nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Clevis pivot bracket | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Clevis pivot bracket pin | Carbon steel | (None) |
| | Single knuckle joint | Carbon steel ø40: Free-cutting steel | Electroless nickel plating |
| | Double knuckle joint | Carbon steel ø40: Cast iron | Electroless nickel plating Metallic silver color painted for ø40 |
| | Double clevis pin | Carbon steel | (None) |
| | Double knuckle joint pin | Carbon steel | (None) |
| | Pivot bracket | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Pivot bracket pin | Carbon steel | (None) |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Weights

| | | (kg) | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bore size (mm) | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| Basic weight | Basic | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.28 | 0.57 |
| | Axial foot | 0.29 | 0.37 | 0.44 | 0.84 |
| | Flange | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.69 |
| | Integrated clevis | 0.12 | 0.19 | 0.27 | 0.53 |
| | Single clevis | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.32 | 0.66 |
| | Double clevis | 0.19 | 0.27 | 0.33 | 0.70 |
| | Trunnion | 0.18 | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.67 |
| | Boss-cut/Basic | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 0.53 |
| | Boss-cut/Flange | 0.19 | 0.28 | 0.35 | 0.66 |
| | Boss-cut/Trunnion | 0.17 | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.63 |
| | Additional weight per 50 mm of stroke | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.14 |
| Weight reduction for female rod end | | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.04 |
| Option bracket | Clevis pivot bracket (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| | Single knuckle joint | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.23 |
| | Double knuckle joint (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.20 |

Calculation: (Example) **CM2KL32-100Z**

- Basic weight.....0.44 (Foot, ø32)
- Additional weight.....0.09/50 stroke
- Cylinder stroke.....100 stroke

$$0.44 + 0.09 \times 100/50 = 0.62 \text{ kg}$$

⚠ Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

Handling

⚠ Warning

- Do not rotate the cover.**
If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.
- Do not operate with the cushion needle in a fully closed condition.**
Using it in the fully closed state will cause the cushion seal to be damaged. When adjusting the cushion needle, use the "Hexagon wrench key: nominal size 1.5".
- Do not open the cushion needle wide excessively.**
If the cushion needle were set to be completely wide (more than 3 turns from fully closed), it would be equivalent to the cylinder with no cushion, thus making the impacts extremely high. Do not use it in such a way. Besides, using with fully open could give damage to the piston or cover.
- Do not open the cushion needle after rotating it numerous times in a row.** Though uncommon, there are cases in which the cushion needle may leak air.
The cushion needle should be adjusted by gradually opening it while checking the operation of the cylinder cushion.

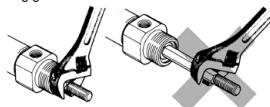
⚠ Caution

- Avoid using the air cylinder in such a way that rotational torque would be applied to the piston rod.**
If rotational torque is applied, the non-rotating guide will become deformed, thus affecting the non-rotating accuracy.
Refer to the table below for the approximate values of the allowable range of rotational torque.

| Allowable rotational torque (N·m or less) | ø20 | ø25 | ø32 | ø40 |
|--|-----|------|------|------|
| | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.44 |

To screw a bracket or a nut onto the threaded portion at the tip of the piston rod, make sure to retract the piston rod entirely, and place a wrench over the flat portion of the rod that protrudes.

Tighten it by giving consideration to prevent the tightening torque from being applied to the non-rotating guide.



- When replacing rod seals, please contact SMC.**
Air leakage may be happened, depending on the position in which a rod seal is fitted. Thus, please contact SMC when replacing them.
- Not able to disassemble.**
Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.
- Do not touch the cylinder during operation.**
Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.
- The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.**
- The base oil of grease may seep out.**
- When using a rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket, make sure they do not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.**
- Combine the rod end section, so that a rod boot might not be twisted.**
If a rod boot is installed with being twisted when installing a cylinder, it will cause a rod boot to fail during operation.

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

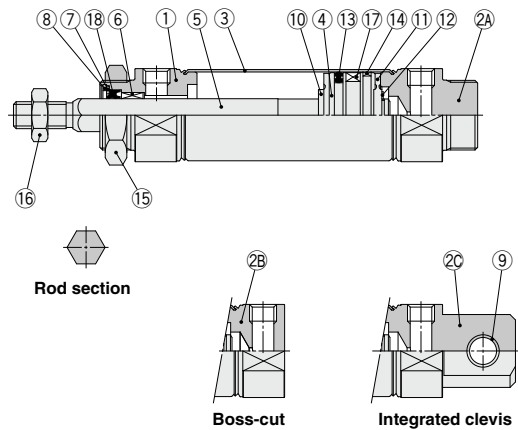
-X□

Technical
Data

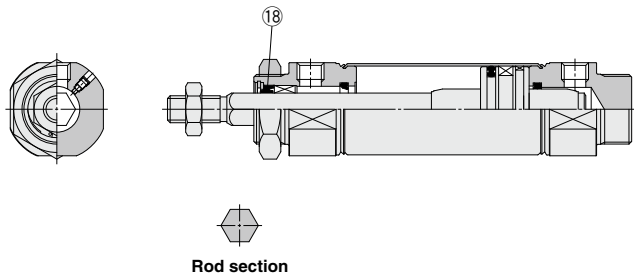
CM2K Series

Construction

Rubber bumper



With air cushion



Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2A | Head cover A | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2B | Head cover B | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2C | Head cover C | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 3 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | |
| 5 | Piston rod | Stainless steel | |
| 6 | Non-rotating guide | Bearing alloy | |
| 7 | Seal retainer | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| 8 | Retaining ring | Carbon steel | Phosphate coating |
| 9 | Clevis bushing | Copper oil-impregnated sintered alloy | |
| 10 | Bumper | Resin | |
| 11 | Bumper | Resin | |

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 12 | Retaining ring | Stainless steel | |
| 13 | Piston seal | NBR | |
| 14 | Wear ring | Resin | |
| 15 | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| 16 | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| 17 | Magnet | — | CDM2K□20 to 40-□Z |
| 18 | Rod seal | NBR | |

Replacement Part: Seal

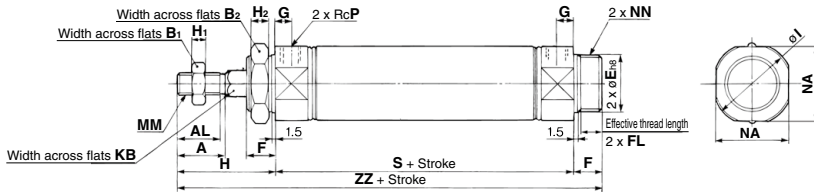
● With Rubber Bumper/With Air Cushion

| No. | Description | Material | Part no. | | | |
|-----|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| 18 | Rod seal | NBR | CM2K20-PS | CM2K25-PS | CM2K32-PS | CM2K40-PS |

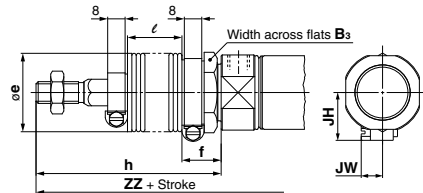
* Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately.
Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)

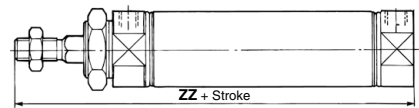
CM2KB Bore size – Stroke Z



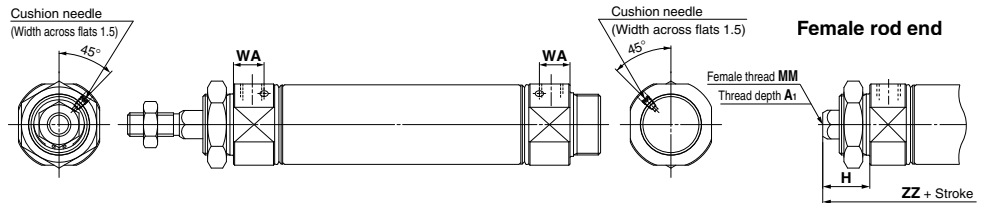
With rod boot



Boss-cut



With air cushion



| Bore size | A | AL | B ₁ | B ₂ | E | F | FL | G | H | H ₁ | H ₂ | I | KB | MM | NA | NN | P | S | ZZ |
|-----------|----|------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|------|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|-----|
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 20.5 _{0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 8.2 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 116 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 26.5 _{0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 10.2 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 120 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 26.5 _{0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 12.2 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 64 | 122 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 32.5 _{0.039} | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 14.2 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 88 | 154 |

With Rod Boot

| Bore size | Symbol Stroke | | | h | | | | | | | | ℓ | | | | | | | | ZZ | | | | | | | | JH | JW |
|-----------|------------------|----|----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|----|
| | B3 | e | f | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 30 | 36 | 18 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 143 | 156 | 168 | 181 | 206 | 23.5 | 10.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 147 | 160 | 172 | 185 | 210 | 23.5 | 10.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 149 | 162 | 174 | 187 | 212 | 23.5 | 10.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 41 | 46 | 20 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 181 | 194 | 206 | 219 | 244 | 27 | 10.5 | | | | | | | | | |

Boss-cut

| Bore size | Without rod boot | ZZ | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| | | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | |
| 20 | 103 | 130 | 143 | 155 | 168 | 193 | |
| 25 | 107 | 134 | 147 | 159 | 172 | 197 | |
| 32 | 109 | 136 | 149 | 161 | 174 | 199 | |
| 40 | 138 | 165 | 178 | 190 | 203 | 228 | |

With Air Cushion

| Bore size | WA |
|-----------|----|
| 20 | 13 |
| 25 | 13 |
| 32 | 13 |
| 40 | 16 |

Female Rod End

| Bore size | A ₁ | H | MM | ZZ |
|-----------|----------------|----|-----------|-----|
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 95 |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 95 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 97 |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 125 |

* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

Dimensions of Each Mounting Bracket

The dimensions are the same as standard type, double acting, single rod, except the configuration of the piston rod. Refer to pages 181 to 188. Specifications for the auto switch equipped type are the same as the CDM2 series standard type.

Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Double Acting, Double Rod

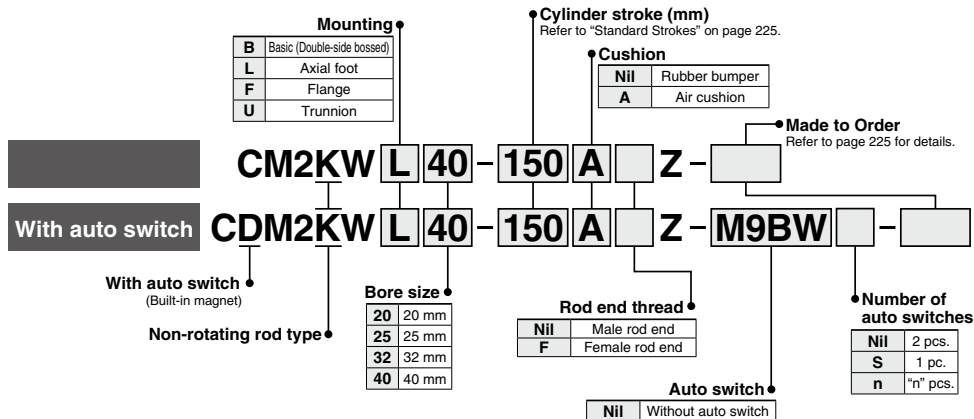
CM2KW Series

ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40

RoHS



How to Order



* For applicable auto switches, refer to the table below.

Applicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for further information on auto switches.

| Type | Special function | Electrical entry | Indicator light | Wiring (Output) | Load voltage | | Auto switch model | | Lead wire length (m) | | | | | Pre-wired connector | Applicable load | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------|--------|-------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|---|------------|------------|
| | | | | | DC | AC | Perpendicular | In-line | 0.5 (Nil) | 1 (M) | 3 (L) | 5 (Z) | None (N) | | | | | | |
| Solid state auto switch | — | Grommet | Yes | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | — | M9NV | M9N | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | IC circuit | Relay, PLC | | | |
| | | 3-wire (PNP) | | M9PV | | | M9P | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | | | | | |
| | | Connector | | 2-wire | | | 12 V | M9BV | M9B | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | | | ○ | | |
| | | Terminal conduit | | 3-wire (NPN) | | | 5 V, 12 V | — | G39A** | — | — | — | — | — | | | ○ | | |
| | 2-wire | | | 12 V | — | | K39A** | — | — | — | — | — | ● | | | | | | |
| | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | | M9NVV | M9NV | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | IC circuit | | | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (PNP) | 5 V, 12 V | | M9PVV | M9PW | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | | | | |
| | Water resistant (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | 2-wire | 12 V | | M9BWW | M9BW | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | | | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | | M9NAV*1 | M9NA*1 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | — | ○ | | | | | |
| | With diagnostic output (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | 3-wire (PNP) | 5 V, 12 V | | M9PAV*1 | M9PA*1 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | — | ○ | IC circuit | | | | |
| 2-wire | | | 12 V | M9BAV*1 | M9BA*1 | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | | | | | | | |
| Reed auto switch | — | Grommet | Yes | 4-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | — | H7NF | ● | — | ● | ○ | — | ○ | IC circuit | — | | | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | 5 V | A96V | A96 | ● | — | ● | — | — | ○ | | | | | | |
| | | | | Connector | 2-wire | 24 V | 12 V | 100 V | A93V*2 | A93 | ● | ● | ● | | | — | — | — | |
| | | | | | | | | 100 V or less | A90V | A90 | ● | — | ● | | | — | — | — | IC circuit |
| | | 100 V, 200 V | | | | | | — | B54** | ● | — | ● | — | — | | — | — | | |
| | | 200 V or less | | | | | | — | B64** | ● | — | ● | — | — | | IC circuit | | | |
| | | Terminal conduit | | 24 V or less | | | | — | C73C | ● | — | ● | ● | — | | | — | | |
| | | | | — | | | | — | C80C | ● | — | ● | ● | — | | — | | | |
| | | DIN terminal | | Grommet | | | | Yes | 100 V, 200 V | — | A33A** | — | — | — | | | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | | — | — | A34A** | — | — | — | | — | ● | Relay, PLC | |
| — | — | A44A** | — | — | | | | | — | — | — | ● | — | Relay, PLC | | | | | |
| — | — | B59W | ● | — | | | | | ● | — | — | — | | | | | | | |

*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance.

*2 Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.

*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.

* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m Nil (Example) M9NW
1 m M (Example) M9NW
3 m L (Example) M9NWL
5 m Z (Example) M9NWS
None N (Example) H7CN

* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order.

* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on the D-A3□/A44A/G39A/K39A models.

* D-A3□/A44A/G39A/K39A/B54/B64 cannot be mounted on bore sizes ø20 and ø25 cylinder with air cushion.

* Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details.

* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

* The D-A9□/M9□□□ auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)

A cylinder which rod does not rotate because of the hexagonal rod shape.

Non-rotating accuracy

ø20, ø25 —±0.7°

ø32, ø40 —±0.5°

Can operate without lubrication.

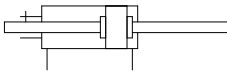
The same installation dimensions as the standard cylinder.

Auto switches can also be mounted.

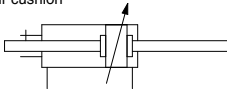
It can be installed with auto switches to simplify the detection of the stroke position of the cylinder.

Symbol

Rubber bumper



Air cushion



Made to Order: Individual Specifications
(For details, refer to page 267.)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|----------------|
| -X446 | PTFE grease |

Made to Order

[Click here for details](#)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|--|
| -XA□ | Change of rod end shape |
| -XB6 | Heat resistant cylinder (−10 to 150°C) |
| -XC3 | Special port location |
| -XC6 | Made of stainless steel |
| -XC13 | Auto switch rail mounting |
| -XC22 | Fluororubber seal |
| -XC25 | No fixed throttle of connection port* |
| -XC52 | Mounting nut with set screw |
| -XC85 | Grease for food processing equipment |

* Rubber bumper only.

Specifications

| Bore size (mm) | | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Rod non-rotating accuracy | | | ±0.7° | | ±0.5° | |
| Type | | | Pneumatic | | | |
| Cushion | | | Rubber bumper, Air cushion | | | |
| Action | | | Double acting, Double rod | | | |
| Fluid | | | Air | | | |
| Proof pressure | | | 1.5 MPa | | | |
| Maximum operating pressure | | | 1.0 MPa | | | |
| Minimum operating pressure | | | 0.08 MPa | | | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | | | Without auto switch: −10°C to 70°C With auto switch: −10°C to 60°C (No freezing) | | | |
| Lubrication | | | Not required (Non-lube) | | | |
| Stroke length tolerance | | | + ¹ ₀ mm | | | |
| Piston speed | | | 50 to 500 mm/s | | | |
| Allowable kinetic energy | Rubber bumper | Male thread | 0.27 J | 0.4 J | 0.65 J | 1.2 J |
| | | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J |
| | Air cushion (Effective cushion length (mm)) | Male thread | 0.54 J (11.0) | 0.78 J (11.0) | 1.27 J (11.0) | 2.35 J (11.8) |
| | | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J |

Standard Strokes

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke (mm) Note 1) | Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm) |
|----------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 20 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300 | 500 |
| 25 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 40 | | |

Note 1) Intermediate strokes not listed above are produced upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes in 1 mm increments is possible. (Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

Accessories

Refer to pages 189 and 190 for accessories, since it is the same as standard type, double acting, single rod.

* Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.
Refer to page 190 for details.

Mounting and Accessories

| Accessory | Standard | | Option | | Pivot bracket |
|------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| | Mounting nut | Rod end nut | Single knuckle joint | Double knuckle joint Note 2) | |
| Mounting | | | | | |
| Basic | ● (1 pc.) | ● (2 pcs.) | ● | ● | — |
| Axial foot | ● (2 pcs.) | ● (2 pcs.) | ● | ● | |
| Flange | ● (1 pc.) | ● (2 pcs.) | ● | ● | |
| Trunnion | ● (1 pc.) Note 1) | ● (2 pcs.) | ● | ● | |

Note 1) Trunnion nut is attached to the trunnion.

Note 2) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are shipped together with double knuckle joint.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

-X□

Technical Data

Weights

| | | (kg) | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bore size (mm) | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| Basic weight | Basic (Double-side bossed) | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.32 | 0.66 |
| | Axial foot | 0.31 | 0.41 | 0.48 | 0.93 |
| | Flange | 0.22 | 0.34 | 0.41 | 0.78 |
| | Trunnion | 0.20 | 0.32 | 0.38 | 0.76 |
| Additional weight per 50 mm of stroke | | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.14 | 0.20 |
| Weight reduction for female rod end | | -0.02 | -0.04 | -0.04 | -0.08 |
| Option bracket | Single knuckle joint | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.23 |
| | Double knuckle joint (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.20 |

Calculation: (Example) **CM2KWL32-100Z**
● Basic weight.....0.48 (Foot, ø32)
● Additional weight.....0.14/50 stroke
● Cylinder stroke.....100 stroke
 $0.48 + 0.14 \times 100/50 = 0.76 \text{ kg}$

Mounting Brackets/Part No.

| Mounting bracket | Min. order q'ty | Bore size (mm) | | | Contents (for minimum order quantity) |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|----------|--|
| | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| Axial foot * | 2 | CM-L020B | CM-L032B | CM-L040B | 2 foots, 1 mounting nut |
| Flange | 1 | CM-F020B | CM-F032B | CM-F040B | 1 flange |
| Trunnion (with nut) | 1 | CM-T020B | CM-T032B | CM-T040B | 1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut |

* Order 2 foots per cylinder unit.

⚠ Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

Handling

⚠ Warning

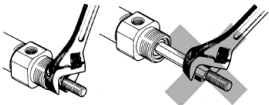
- 1. **Do not rotate the cover.**
If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.
- 2. **Do not operate with the cushion needle in a fully closed condition.**
Using it in the fully closed state will cause the cushion seal to be damaged. When adjusting the cushion needle, use the "Hexagon wrench key: nominal size 1.5".
- 3. **Do not open the cushion needle wide excessively.**
If the cushion needle were set to be completely wide (more than 3 turns from fully closed), it would be equivalent to the cylinder with no cushion, thus making the impacts extremely high. Do not use it in such a way. Besides, using with fully open could give damage to the piston or cover.
- 4. **Do not open the cushion needle after rotating it numerous times in a row. Though uncommon, there are cases in which the cushion needle may leak air.**
The cushion needle should be adjusted by gradually opening it while checking the operation of the cylinder cushion.

⚠ Caution

- 1. **Avoid using the air cylinder in such a way that rotational torque would be applied to the piston rod.**
If rotational torque is applied, the non-rotating guide will become deformed, thus affecting the non-rotating accuracy. Refer to the table below for the approximate values of the allowable range of rotational torque.

| Allowable rotational torque (N·m or less) | ø20 | ø25 | ø32 | ø40 |
|--|-----|------|------|------|
| | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.44 |

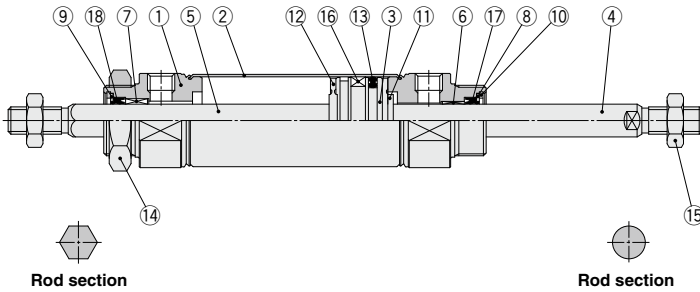
To screw a bracket or a nut onto the threaded portion at the tip of the piston rod, make sure to retract the piston rod entirely, and place a wrench over the flat portion of the rod that protrudes. Tighten it by giving consideration to prevent the tightening torque from being applied to the non-rotating guide.



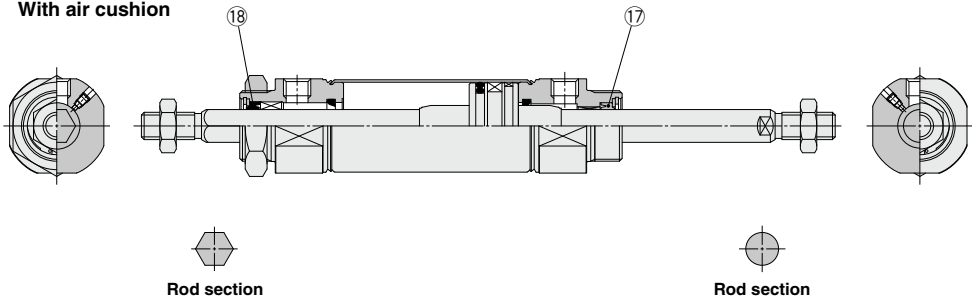
- 2. **When replacing rod seals, please contact SMC.**
Air leakage may be happened, depending on the position in which a rod seal is fitted. Thus, please contact SMC when replacing them.
- 3. **Not able to disassemble.**
Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.
- 4. **Do not touch the cylinder during operation.**
Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.
- 5. **The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.**
- 6. **The base oil of grease may seep out.**
- 7. **When using a rod end bracket, make sure it does not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.**

Construction

Rubber bumper



With air cushion



Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | |
| 3 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | |
| 4 | Piston rod A | Carbon steel | Hard chrome plating |
| 5 | Piston rod B | Stainless steel | |
| 6 | Bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 7 | Non-rotating guide | Bearing alloy | |
| 8 | Seal retainer A | Stainless steel | |
| 9 | Seal retainer B | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| 10 | Retaining ring | Carbon steel | Phosphate coating |
| 11 | Bumper | Resin | |
| 12 | Bumper | Resin | |
| 13 | Piston seal | NBR | |
| 14 | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| 15 | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| 16 | Magnet | — | CDM2KW□20 to 40-□Z |
| 17 | Rod seal A | NBR | |
| 18 | Rod seal B | NBR | |

Replacement Parts: Seal

● With Rubber Bumper/With Air Cushion

| No. | Description | Material | Bore size (mm) | | | |
|-----|-------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| 17 | Rod seal A | NBR | CM20Z-PS | CM25Z-PS | CM32Z-PS | CM40Z-PS |
| 18 | Rod seal B | NBR | CM2K20-PS | CM2K25-PS | CM2K32-PS | CM2K40-PS |

* Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately.
Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

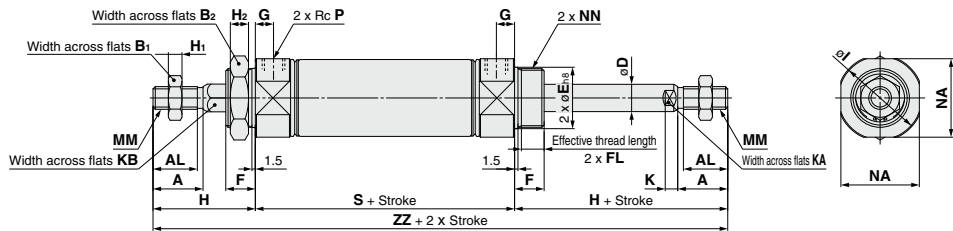
CJ1
CJP
CJ2
JCM
CM2
CM3
CG1
CG3
JMB
MB
MB1
CA2
CS1
CS2

D-□
-X□
Technical Data

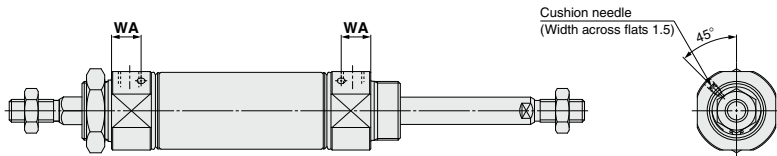
CM2KW Series

Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)

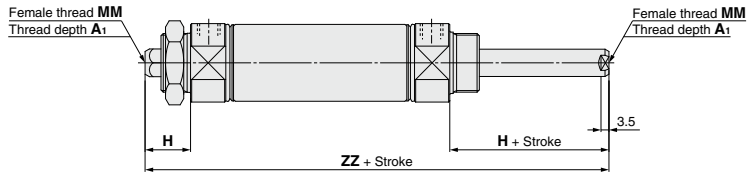
CM2WKB Bore size – Stroke Z



With air cushion



Female rod end



| (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----|------|----------------|----------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|-----|----|------|------------|------|-----------|
| Bore size | A | AL | B ₁ | B ₂ | D | E | F | FL | G | H | H ₁ | H ₂ | I | K | KA | KB | MM | NA | NN |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 20 ⁰ _{-0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 8.2 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 26 ⁰ _{-0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | 10.2 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 26 ⁰ _{-0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | 12.2 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 32 ⁰ _{-0.039} | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | 14.2 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 |

With Air Cushion (mm)

| Bore size | WA |
|-----------|----|
| 20 | 13 |
| 25 | 13 |
| 32 | 13 |
| 40 | 16 |

Female Rod End (mm)

| Bore size | A ₁ | H | MM | ZZ |
|-----------|----------------|----|-----------|-----|
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 102 |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 102 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 104 |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 130 |

- * When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- * When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

Dimensions of Each Mounting Bracket

The dimensions of each mounting bracket other than basic type are the same as standard type, double acting, double rod (except KA dimension). Refer to pages 200 to 202.

Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type

Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend

CM2K Series

ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40

RoHS

How to Order

Mounting

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| B | Basic (Double-side bossed) |
| L | Axial foot |
| F | Rod flange |
| G | Head flange |
| C | Single clevis |
| D | Double clevis |
| U | Rod trunnion |

Cylinder stroke (mm)
Refer to "Standard Strokes" on page 230.

Action

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| S | Single acting, Spring return |
| T | Single acting, Spring extend |

Rod end thread

| | |
|-----|----------------|
| NII | Male rod end |
| F | Female rod end |

Pivot bracket

| | |
|-----|--|
| NII | None |
| N | Pivot bracket is shipped together with the product, but not assembled. |

* Only for C, T, U, E, V, UZ mounting types.
* Pivot bracket is shipped together with the product, but not assembled.

CM2K L 32 - 150 S Z - - - -

With auto switch
CDM2K L 32 - 150 S Z - - - - M9BW - - - -

With auto switch
(Built-in magnet)

Bore size

| | |
|----|-------|
| 20 | 20 mm |
| 25 | 25 mm |
| 32 | 32 mm |
| 40 | 40 mm |

Rod end bracket

| | |
|-----|----------------------|
| NII | None |
| V | Single knuckle joint |
| W | Double knuckle joint |

* No bracket is provided for the female rod end.
* A knuckle joint pin is not provided with the single knuckle joint.
* Rod end bracket is shipped together with the product, but not assembled.
* Not applicable to XB12.

Auto switch

| | |
|-----|---------------------|
| NII | Without auto switch |
|-----|---------------------|

* For applicable auto switches, refer to the table below.

Number of auto switches

| | |
|-----|----------|
| NII | 2 pcs. |
| S | 1 pc. |
| n | "n" pcs. |

Made to Order
Refer to page 230 for details.

* Refer to "Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly" on page 230.

Applicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for further information on auto switches.

| Type | Special function | Electrical entry | Indicator light | Wiring (Output) | Load voltage | | Auto switch model | | Lead wire length (m) | | | | | Pre-wired connector | Applicable load | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|---|------------|
| | | | | | DC | AC | Perpendicular | In-line | 0.5 (NII) | 1 (M) | 3 (L) | 5 (Z) | None (N) | | | | | |
| Solid state auto switch | — | Grommet | Yes | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | — | M9NV | M9N | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | IC circuit | Relay, PLC | | |
| | | 3-wire (PNP) | | M9PV | | | M9P | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | | | | |
| | | Connector | | 2-wire | 12 V | | M9BV | M9B | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | | | |
| | | Terminal conduit | | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | | — | G39A | — | — | — | ● | — | — | IC circuit | | | |
| | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | 2-wire | 12 V | | — | K39A | — | — | — | — | ● | — | — | | — | |
| | | | | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | | M9NVV | M9NV | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | IC circuit | | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (PNP) | 12 V | | M9PVV | M9PV | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | IC circuit | | | |
| | | | | 2-wire | 12 V | | M9BWW | M9BW | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | | M9NAV ^{*1} | M9NA ^{*1} | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | — | ○ | IC circuit | | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (PNP) | 12 V | | M9PAV ^{*1} | M9PA ^{*1} | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | | | |
| Water resistant (2-color indicator) | Grommet | 2-wire | 12 V | M9BAV ^{*1} | M9BA ^{*1} | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | | | | | | |
| | | 4-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | — | H7NF | ● | — | ● | ○ | — | ○ | IC circuit | | | | | | |
| Reed auto switch | — | Grommet | Yes | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | 5 V | — | A96V | A96 | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | — | Relay, PLC | | |
| | | | | Connector | 2-wire | 24 V | 12 V | 100 V | A93V ^{*2} | A93 | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | 100 V or less | A90V | A90 | ● | — | ● | — | — | | — | IC circuit |
| | | | | | | | | 100 V, 200 V | — | B54 | ● | — | ● | — | — | | — | — |
| | | 200 V or less | | | | | | — | B64 | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | | — | — |
| | | Terminal conduit | | 2-wire | 24 V | 12 V | 24 V or less | — | C73C | — | — | ● | ● | ● | — | | — | IC circuit |
| | | | | | | | — | — | C80C | ● | — | ● | ● | — | — | | — | — |
| | | | | | | | — | — | A33A | — | — | — | — | ● | — | | — | — |
| | | | | | | | 100 V, 200 V | — | A34A | — | — | — | — | ● | — | | — | — |
| | | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | | DIN terminal | 2-wire | 24 V | 12 V | — | — | A44A | — | — | — | — | — | | — | — |
| — | — | | B59W | | | | | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | — | — | | | |

*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance.

*2 Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.

*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.

* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 mNII (Example) M9NW
1 mM (Example) M9NWM
3 mL (Example) M9NLW
5 mZ (Example) M9NZW
NoneN (Example) H7CN

* Solid state auto switches marked with "○" are produced upon receipt of order.

* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on the D-A93□A/A44A/G39A/K39A models.

* Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details.

* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

* The D-A93□□/M9□□□□ auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)



CM2K Series

A cylinder which rod does not rotate because of the hexagonal rod shape.

Non-rotating accuracy

ø20, ø25—±0.7°

ø32, ø40—±0.5°

Can operate without lubrication.

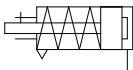
The same installation dimensions as the standard cylinder.

Auto switches can also be mounted.

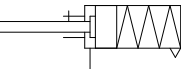
It can be installed with auto switches to simplify the detection of the stroke position of the cylinder.

Symbol

Single acting, Spring return, Rubber bumper



Single acting, Spring extend, Rubber bumper



Made to Order
[Click here for details](#)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|---|
| -XA□ | Change of rod end shape |
| -XB12 | External stainless steel cylinder* |
| -XC3 | Special port location |
| -XC6 | Made of stainless steel |
| -XC13 | Auto switch rail mounting |
| -XC20 | Head cover axial port |
| -XC25 | No fixed throttle of connection port |
| -XC27 | Double clevis and double knuckle pins made of stainless steel |
| -XC52 | Mounting nut with set screw |
| -XC85 | Grease for food processing equipment |

* The shape is the same as the current product.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

Specifications

| Bore size (mm) | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Rod non-rotating accuracy | | ±0.7° | | ±0.5° | |
| Action | | Single acting, Spring return/Single acting, Spring extend | | | |
| Fluid | | Air | | | |
| Cushion | | Rubber bumper | | | |
| Proof pressure | | 1.5 MPa | | | |
| Maximum operating pressure | | 1.0 MPa | | | |
| Minimum operating pressure | Spring return | 0.18 MPa | | | |
| | Spring extend | 0.23 MPa | | | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | | Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C (No freezing) | | | |
| Lubrication | | Not required (Non-lube) | | | |
| Stroke length tolerance | | +1.4 0 mm | | | |
| Piston speed | | 50 to 500 mm/s | | | |
| Allowable kinetic energy | Male thread | 0.27 J | 0.4 J | 0.65 J | 1.2 J |
| | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J |

Standard Strokes

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke (mm) ^{Note)} |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 20 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150 |
| 25 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150 |
| 32 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200 |
| 40 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250 |

Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order.
Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible.
(Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Please contact SMC for longer strokes.

Note 3) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

Mounting Bracket

For the mounting bracket part numbers other than basic type, refer to page 231.

Theoretical Output

Refer to page 1903 (Theoretical Output 1).

Spring Reaction Force

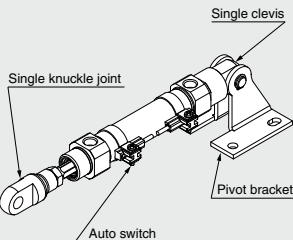
Refer to page 1900 (Table (3) Spring Reaction Force).

Accessories

Refer to pages 189 and 190 for accessories, since it is the same as standard type, double acting, single rod.

Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly

Cylinder model: CDM2KC32-150SZ-NV-M9BW



Mounting C: Single clevis
Pivot bracket N: Yes
Rod end bracket V: Single knuckle joint
Auto switch D-M9BW: 2 pcs.

* Pivot bracket, single knuckle joint and auto switch are shipped together with the product, but not assembled.

- * Pivot bracket is available only for C, T, U, E, V, UZ mounting types.
- * No bracket is provided for the female rod end.

Mounting and Accessories

| Accessories | Body | Standard (mounted to the body) | | | | | Standard (packaged together, but not assembled) | | | | | | | | | | Option | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|---|------------|-----------|------------------|--|--|-----------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Mounting nut <small>Note 1)</small> | Rod end nut (Male thread) | Single clevis | Double clevis | Liner <small>Note 2)</small> | Mounting nut | Foot | Flange | Pivot bracket | Pivot bracket pin <small>Note 5)</small> | Double clevis pin <small>Note 5)</small> | Trunnion | Mounting nut (For trunnion) | Clevis pivot bracket (CM2E/CM2V) | Clevis pivot bracket pin (CM2E/CM2V) | Single knuckle joint (Male thread only) | Double knuckle joint (Male thread only) |
| B Basic (Double-side bossed) | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● | ● |
| L Axial foot | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) <small>Note 3)</small> | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | ● (1 pc.) <small>Note 3)</small> | ● (2 pcs.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● |
| F Rod flange | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● |
| G Head flange | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● |
| C Single clevis | ● (1 pc.) | — <small>Note 3)</small> | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | — | ● (Max. 3 pcs.) <small>Note 3)</small> | — <small>Note 3)</small> | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● |
| D Double clevis | ● (1 pc.) | — <small>Note 3)</small> | ● (1 pc.) | — | ● (1 pc.) | ● (Max. 3 pcs.) <small>Note 3)</small> | — <small>Note 3)</small> | — | — | — | — | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | ● |
| U Rod trunnion | ● (1 pc.) | — <small>Note 4)</small> | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | ● |
| T Head trunnion | ● (1 pc.) | — <small>Note 4)</small> | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | ● |
| E Integrated clevis | ● (1 pc.) | — <small>Note 3)</small> | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — <small>Note 3)</small> | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● |
| V Integrated clevis (90°) | ● (1 pc.) | — <small>Note 3)</small> | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — <small>Note 3)</small> | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● |
| BZ Boss-cut/Basic | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● |
| FZ Boss-cut/ Rod flange | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● |
| UZ Boss-cut/ Rod trunnion | ● (1 pc.) | — <small>Note 4)</small> | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ● (1 pc.) | ● (1 pc.) | — | — | — | ● |

Note 1) Rod end nut is not provided for the female rod end.

Note 2) Two mounting nuts are packaged together.

Note 3) Mounting nut is not packaged for the clevis.

Note 4) Trunnion nut is packaged for U, T, UZ.

Note 5) Retaining rings are included.

Note 6) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

Note 7) This is the part(s) used to adjust the clevis angle. Mounting quantity can vary.

* Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.

Refer to page 190 for details.

Mounting Brackets/Part No.

| Mounting bracket | Min. order qty | Bore size (mm) | | | | Contents (for minimum order quantity) |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | |
| Foot* | 2 | CM-L020B | CM-L032B | CM-L040B | CM-L040B | 2 feet, 1 mounting nut |
| Flange | 1 | CM-F020B | CM-F032B | CM-F040B | CM-F040B | 1 flange |
| Single clevis** | 1 | CM-C020B | CM-C032B | CM-C040B | CM-C040B | 1 single clevis, 3 liners |
| Double clevis (with pin)*** | 1 | CM-D020B | CM-D032B | CM-D040B | CM-D040B | 1 double clevis, 3 liners, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Double clevis pin | 1 | CDP-1 | | CDP-2 | | 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins) |
| Trunnion (with nut) | 1 | CM-T020B | CM-T032B | CM-T040B | CM-T040B | 1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut |
| Rod end nut | 1 | NT-02 | NT-03 | NT-04 | NT-04 | 1 rod end nut |
| Mounting nut | 1 | SN-020B | SN-032B | SN-040B | SN-040B | 1 mounting nut |
| Trunnion nut | 1 | TN-020B | TN-032B | TN-040B | TN-040B | 1 trunnion nut |
| Single knuckle joint | 1 | I-020B | I-032B | I-040B | I-040B | 1 single knuckle joint |
| Double knuckle joint | 1 | Y-020B | Y-032B | Y-040B | Y-040B | 1 double knuckle joint, 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Double knuckle joint pin | 1 | CDP-1 | | CDP-3 | | 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins) |
| Clevis pivot bracket pin (For CM2E/CM2V) | 1 | CD-S02 | | CD-S03 | | 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Clevis pivot bracket (For CM2E/CM2V) | 1 | CM-E020B | | CM-E032B | | 1 clevis pivot bracket, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Pivot bracket (For CM2C) | 1 | CM-B032 | | CM-B040 | | 2 pivot brackets (1 of each type) |
| Pivot bracket pin (For CM2C) | 1 | CDP-1 | | CD-S03 | | 1 pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Pivot bracket (For CM2T) | 1 | CM-B020 | CM-B032 | CM-B040 | CM-B040 | 2 pivot brackets (1 of each type) |

* Order 2 feet per cylinder.

** 3 liners are included with a clevis bracket for adjusting the mounting angle.

*** A clevis pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

-X□

Technical Data

Weights

Spring Return/(): Denotes Spring Extend. (kg)

| Bore size (mm) | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Basic weight | 25 stroke | 0.20 (0.19) | 0.31 (0.30) | 0.43 (0.41) | 0.78 (0.75) |
| | 50 stroke | 0.23 (0.21) | 0.34 (0.33) | 0.48 (0.45) | 0.86 (0.83) |
| | 75 stroke | 0.29 (0.25) | 0.43 (0.41) | 0.61 (0.56) | 1.08 (0.99) |
| | 100 stroke | 0.31 (0.27) | 0.47 (0.44) | 0.66 (0.60) | 1.14 (1.06) |
| | 125 stroke | 0.37 (0.32) | 0.56 (0.52) | 0.81 (0.72) | 1.34 (1.23) |
| | 150 stroke | 0.39 (0.34) | 0.59 (0.55) | 0.85 (0.76) | 1.39 (1.31) |
| | 200 stroke | — (—) | — (—) | 1.04 (0.92) | 1.71 (1.54) |
| | 250 stroke | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 2.00 (1.78) |
| Mounting brackets | Foot | 0.15 (0.15) | 0.16 (0.16) | 0.16 (0.16) | 0.27 (0.27) |
| | Flange | 0.06 (0.06) | 0.09 (0.09) | 0.09 (0.09) | 0.12 (0.12) |
| | Single clevis | 0.04 (0.04) | 0.04 (0.04) | 0.04 (0.04) | 0.09 (0.09) |
| | Double clevis | 0.05 (0.05) | 0.06 (0.06) | 0.06 (0.06) | 0.13 (0.13) |
| | Trunnion | 0.04 (0.04) | 0.07 (0.07) | 0.07 (0.07) | 0.10 (0.10) |
| | Integrated clevis | −0.02 (−0.02) | −0.02 (−0.02) | −0.01 (−0.01) | −0.04 (−0.04) |
| | Boss-cut/Basic | −0.01 (−0.01) | −0.02 (−0.02) | −0.02 (−0.02) | −0.03 (−0.03) |
| | Boss-cut/Flange | 0.05 (0.05) | 0.07 (0.07) | 0.07 (0.07) | 0.09 (0.09) |
| | Boss-cut/Trunnion | 0.03 (0.03) | 0.05 (0.05) | 0.05 (0.05) | 0.07 (0.07) |
| | Clevis pivot bracket (with pin) | 0.07 (0.07) | 0.07 (0.07) | 0.14 (0.14) | 0.14 (0.14) |
| Weight reduction for female rod end | | −0.01 | −0.02 | −0.02 | −0.04 |
| Option bracket | Single knuckle joint | 0.06 (0.06) | 0.06 (0.06) | 0.06 (0.06) | 0.23 (0.23) |
| | Double knuckle joint (with pin) | 0.07 (0.07) | 0.07 (0.07) | 0.07 (0.07) | 0.20 (0.20) |

Calculation
(Example) **CM2KL32-100SZ** (Bore size ø32, Foot, 100 stroke)
0.66 (Basic weight) + 0.16 (Mounting bracket weight) = **0.82 kg**

⚠ Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

Handling

⚠ Warning

1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

⚠ Caution

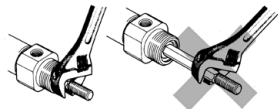
1. Avoid using the air cylinder in such a way that rotational torque would be applied to the piston rod.

If rotational torque is applied, the non-rotating guide will become deformed, thus affecting the non-rotating accuracy.

Refer to the table below for the approximate values of the allowable range of rotational torque.

| Allowable rotational torque (N·m or less) | ø20 | ø25 | ø32 | ø40 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|
| | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.44 |

To screw a bracket or a nut onto the threaded portion at the tip of the piston rod, make sure to retract the piston rod entirely, and place a wrench over the flat portion of the rod that protrudes. Tighten it by giving consideration to prevent the tightening torque from being applied to the non-rotating guide.



⚠ Caution

2. When replacing rod seals, please contact SMC.

Air leakage may be happened, depending on the position in which a rod seal is fitted. Thus, please contact SMC when replacing them.

3. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

4. Do not touch the cylinder during operation.

Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.

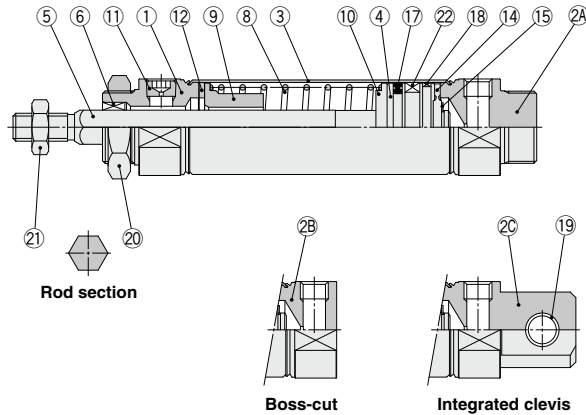
5. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.

6. The base oil of grease may seep out.

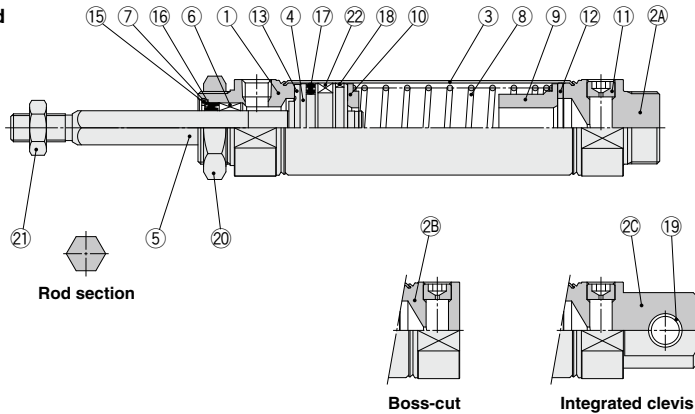
7. When using a rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket, make sure they do not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.

Construction

Spring return



Spring extend



Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2A | Head cover A | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2B | Head cover B | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2C | Head cover C | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 3 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | |
| 5 | Piston rod | Stainless steel | |
| 6 | Non-rotating guide | Bearing alloy | |
| 7 | Seal retainer | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| 8 | Return spring | Steel wire | Zinc chromated |
| 9 | Spring guide | Aluminum alloy | Chromated |
| 10 | Spring seat | Aluminum alloy | Chromated |
| 11 | Plug with fixed orifice | Alloy steel | Black zinc chromated |
| 12 | Bumper | Resin | |
| 13 | Bumper A | Resin | |
| 14 | Bumper B | Resin | |

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 15 | Retaining ring | Stainless steel | |
| 16 | Rod seal | NBR | |
| 17 | Piston seal | NBR | |
| 18 | Wear ring | Resin | |
| 19 | Clevis bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 20 | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| 21 | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| 22 | Magnet | — | CDM2K□20 to 40-□S/TZ |

Replacement Part: Seal

| No. | Description | Material | Part no. | | | |
|-----|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| 16 | Rod seal | NBR | CM2K20-PS | CM2K25-PS | CM2K32-PS | CM2K40-PS |

* Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately.
Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

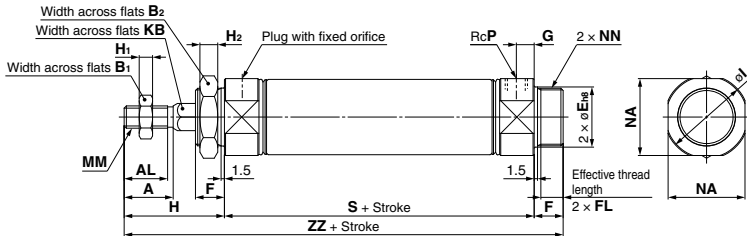
| |
|-----|
| CJ1 |
| CJP |
| CJ2 |
| JCM |
| CM2 |
| CM3 |
| CG1 |
| CG3 |
| JMB |
| MB |
| MB1 |
| CA2 |
| CS1 |
| CS2 |

| |
|----------------|
| D-□ |
| -X□ |
| Technical Data |

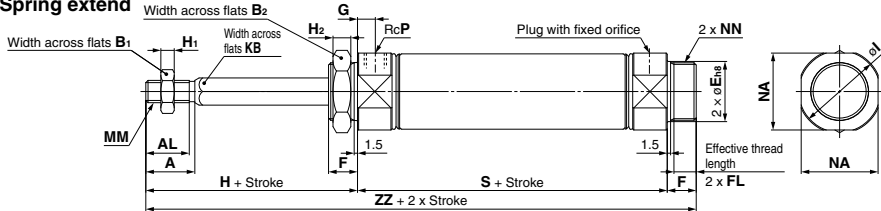
CM2K Series

Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)

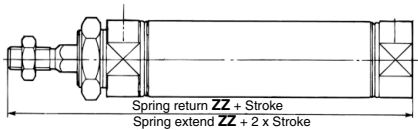
CM2KB Bore size – Stroke ^S/_T
Spring return



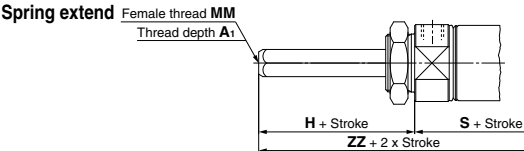
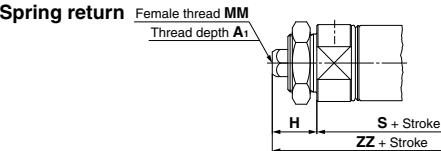
Spring extend



Boss-cut



Female rod end



| (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----|------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|------|------------|------|-----------|-----|
| Bore size | A | AL | B ₁ | B ₂ | E | F | FL | G | H | H ₁ | H ₂ | I | KB | MM | NA | NN | P |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 20 ⁰ _{-0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 8.2 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 26 ⁰ _{-0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 10.2 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 26 ⁰ _{-0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 12.2 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 32 ⁰ _{-0.039} | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 14.2 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 |

Dimensions by Stroke

| Bore size | 1 to 50 | | 51 to 100 | | 101 to 150 | | 151 to 200 | | 201 to 250 | |
|-----------|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|
| | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ |
| 20 | 87 | 141 | 112 | 166 | 137 | 191 | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | 87 | 145 | 112 | 170 | 137 | 195 | — | — | — | — |
| 32 | 89 | 147 | 114 | 172 | 139 | 197 | 164 | 222 | — | — |
| 40 | 113 | 179 | 138 | 204 | 163 | 229 | 188 | 254 | 213 | 279 |

Boss-cut

| Bore size | 1 to 50 | | 51 to 100 | | 101 to 150 | | 151 to 200 | | 201 to 250 | |
|-----------|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|
| | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ |
| 20 | 128 | 153 | 178 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | 132 | 157 | 182 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 32 | 134 | 159 | 184 | 209 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 40 | 163 | 188 | 213 | 238 | 263 | — | — | — | — | — |

Female Rod End

| Bore size | A ₁ | H | MM | 1 to 50 | | 51 to 100 | | 101 to 150 | | 151 to 200 | | 201 to 250 | |
|-----------|----------------|----|-----------|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|
| | | | | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ |
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 87 | 120 | 112 | 145 | 137 | 170 | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 87 | 120 | 112 | 145 | 137 | 170 | — | — | — | — |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 89 | 122 | 114 | 147 | 139 | 172 | 164 | 197 | — | — |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 113 | 150 | 138 | 175 | 163 | 200 | 188 | 225 | 213 | 250 |

* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

Air Cylinder: Direct Mount Type Double Acting, Single Rod

CM2R Series

ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40

RoHS

How to Order

Type

| | |
|-----|-----------|
| NII | Pneumatic |
| H | Air-hydro |

Bore size

| | |
|----|-------|
| 20 | 20 mm |
| 25 | 25 mm |
| 32 | 32 mm |
| 40 | 40 mm |

Cylinder stroke (mm)
Refer to "Standard Strokes" on page 236.

Cushion

| | |
|-----|---------------|
| NII | Rubber bumper |
| A | Air cushion |

* Air-hydro cylinder: Rubber bumper only

Made to Order
Refer to page 236 for details.
(Refer to "Air-hydro type" on page 238.)

With auto switch (Built-in magnet)

CM2 R A 20 - 100 A Z -

With auto switch (Built-in magnet)

CDM2 R A 20 - 100 A Z - M9BW

Mounting

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| A | Bottom mounting type |
| B | Front mounting type |

Rod end thread

| | |
|-----|----------------|
| NII | Male rod end |
| F | Female rod end |

Rod end bracket

| | |
|-----|----------------------|
| NII | None |
| V | Single knuckle joint |
| W | Double knuckle joint |

Number of auto switches

| | |
|-----|----------|
| NII | 2 pcs. |
| S | 1 pc. |
| n | "n" pcs. |

Auto switch

| | |
|-----|---------------------|
| NII | Without auto switch |
|-----|---------------------|

* No bracket is provided for the female rod end.
* A knuckle joint pin is not provided with the single knuckle joint.
* Rod end bracket is shipped together with the product, but not assembled.

* Refer to "Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly" on page 236.

Applicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for further information on auto switches.

| Type | Special function | Electrical entry | Indicator light | Wiring (Output) | Load voltage | | Auto switch model | | Lead wire length (m) | | | | | Pre-wired connector | Applicable load | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | DC | AC | Perpendicular | In-line | 0.5 (NII) | 1 (M) | 3 (L) | 5 (Z) | None (N) | | | | | |
| Solid state auto switch | — | Grommet | Yes | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | — | M9NV | M9N | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | IC circuit | Relay, PLC | | |
| | | 3-wire (PNP) | | — | | | M9PV | M9P | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | | | |
| | | Connector | | 2-wire | 12 V | | M9BV | M9B | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | | — | |
| | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Terminal conduit | | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | | — | — | G39A** | — | — | — | — | — | — | | IC circuit | — |
| | | | | 2-wire | 12 V | | — | — | K39A** | — | — | — | — | — | — | | — | |
| | | | | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | | M9NVW | M9NW | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | IC circuit | | | |
| | | Grommet | | 3-wire (PNP) | 5 V, 12 V | | M9PWV | M9PW | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | | | |
| | | | | 2-wire | 12 V | | M9BWW | M9BW | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | | M9NAV*1 | M9NA*1 | ○ | ○ | ○ | 3 (L) | ○ | — | ○ | | IC circuit | |
| | Water resistant (2-color indicator) | Grommet | 3-wire (PNP) | 5 V, 12 V | M9PAV*1 | M9PA*1 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | — | | | | |
| 2-wire | | | 12 V | M9BAV*1 | M9BA*1 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | — | | | | | |
| 4-wire (NPN) | | | 5 V, 12 V | — | H7NF | ● | — | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | IC circuit | | | | | |
| Reed auto switch | — | Grommet | Yes | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | — | 5 V | — | A96V | A96 | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | — | | |
| | | | | Connector | 2-wire | 24 V | 12 V | 100 V | A93V*2 | A93 | ● | ● | ● | — | — | — | — | |
| | | | | | | | | 100 V or less | A90V | A90 | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | — | IC circuit |
| | | | | | | | | 100 V, 200 V | — | B54** | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 200 V or less | | | | | | — | B64** | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | | Terminal conduit | | DIN terminal | Grommet | Yes | 24 V or less | — | C73C | ● | — | ● | ● | — | — | — | | |
| | | | | | | | — | — | C80C | ● | — | ● | ● | — | — | IC circuit | | |
| | | | | | | | — | — | A33A** | — | — | — | — | ● | — | — | | |
| | 100 V, 200 V | | — | | | | A34A** | — | — | — | — | ● | — | — | | | | |
| | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet | Yes | — | — | — | A44A** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| — | | | | — | — | B59W | ● | ● | ● | — | — | — | — | | | | | |

*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance.

*2 Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.

*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.

* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m NII (Example) M9NW
1 m M (Example) M9NWM
3 m L (Example) M9NLW
5 m Z (Example) M9NZW
None N (Example) H7CN

* Solid state auto switches marked with "○" are produced upon receipt of order.

* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on the D-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A models.

*+ D-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A/B54/B64 cannot be mounted on bore sizes ø20 and ø25 cylinder with air cushion.

* Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details.

* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

* The D-A9□□/M9□□□ auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)



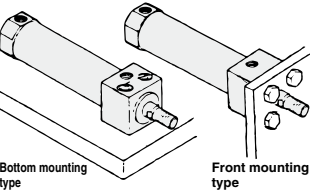
CM2R Series

The CM2R direct mount cylinder can be installed directly through the use of a square rod cover.

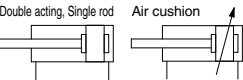
Space saving has been realized. Because it is a directly mounted type without using brackets, its overall length is shorter, and its installation pitch can be made smaller. Thus, the space that is required for installation has been dramatically reduced.

Improved installation accuracy and strength
A centering boss has been provided to improve the installation accuracy. Also, because it is the directly mounted type, the strength has been increased.

Two types of installation
Two types of installations are available and can be selected according to the purpose: the front mounting type or the bottom mounting type.



Symbol



Made to Order: Individual Specifications
(For details, refer to page 267.)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|----------------|
| -X446 | PTFE grease |

Made to Order

Click here for details

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|---|
| -XA□ | Change of rod end shape |
| -XB6 | Heat resistant cylinder (−10 to 150°C) |
| -XB7 | Cold resistant cylinder (−40 to 70°C)*1 |
| -XB9 | Low speed cylinder (10 to 50 mm/s)*1 |
| -XB13 | Low speed cylinder (5 to 50 mm/s)*2 |
| -XC3 | Special port location |
| -XC5 | Heat resistant cylinder (−10 to 110°C) |
| -XC6 | Made of stainless steel |
| -XC8 | Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type*1 |
| -XC9 | Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable retraction type*1 |
| -XC11 | Dual stroke cylinder/Single rod type |
| -XC13 | Auto switch rail mounting |
| -XC20 | Head cover axial port*1 |
| -XC22 | Fluororubber seal |
| -XC25 | No fixed throttle of connection port*1 |
| -XC29 | Double knuckle joint with spring pin |
| -XC85 | Grease for food processing equipment |

*1 Rubber bumper only.

*2 The shape is the same as the current product.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

Specifications

| Bore size (mm) | | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Action | | | Double acting, Single rod | | | |
| Fluid | | | Air | | | |
| Proof pressure | | | 1.5 MPa | | | |
| Maximum operating pressure | | | 1.0 MPa | | | |
| Minimum operating pressure | | | 0.05 MPa | | | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | | | Without auto switch: −10°C to 70°C With auto switch: −10°C to 60°C (No freezing) | | | |
| Lubrication | | | Not required (Non-lube) | | | |
| Stroke length tolerance | | | +1.4 0 mm | | | |
| Piston speed | | | Rubber bumper: 50 to 750 mm/s, Air cushion: 50 to 1000 mm/s | | | |
| Cushion | | | Rubber bumper, Air cushion | | | |
| Allowable kinetic energy | Rubber bumper | Male thread | 0.27 J | 0.4 J | 0.65 J | 1.2 J |
| | | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J |
| | Air cushion (Effective cushion length (mm)) | Male thread | 0.54 J (11.0) | 0.78 J (11.0) | 1.27 J (11.0) | 2.35 J (11.8) |
| | | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J |

Standard Strokes

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke (mm) ^{Note 1)} | Max. manufacturable stroke (mm) |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 20 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150 | 1000 |
| 25 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200 | |
| 32 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200 | |
| 40 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300 | |

Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order. Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible. (Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

Note 3) Refer to the next page for Precautions.

Tightening Torque: Tighten the cylinder mounting bolts for the bottom mounting type (CM2RA series) with the following tightening torque.

| Bore size (mm) | Hexagon socket head cap screw size | Tightening torque (N·m) |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 2.4 to 3.6 |
| 25 | M6 | 4.2 to 6.2 |
| 32 | M8 | 10.0 to 15.0 |
| 40 | M10 | 19.6 to 29.4 |

Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly

Cylinder model: CDM2RA20-100Z-V-M9BW

Bottom mounting type
Single knuckle joint
Auto switch

Mounting A: Bottom mounting type
Rod end bracket V: Single knuckle joint
Auto switch D-M9BW: 2 pcs.

* Single knuckle joint and auto switch are shipped together with the product, but not assembled.

* No bracket is provided for the female rod end.

Accessories

| Accessories | Standard | Option | |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|
| | Rod end nut | Single knuckle joint | Double knuckle joint (with pin) ^{*1} |
| Mounting | | | |
| Bottom mounting type | ● | ● | ● |
| Front mounting type | ● | ● | ● |

- *1 A knuckle pin and retaining rings (split pin for ø40) are shipped together.
 *2 For dimensions and part numbers of options, refer to pages 189 and 190.
 *3 Stainless steel accessories are also available. Refer to page 190 for details.

Weights

| Bore size (mm) | | (kg) | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Basic weight | Bottom mounting type | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| | Front mounting type | 0.14 | 0.23 | 0.32 | 0.62 |
| Additional weight per 50 mm of stroke | | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.13 |
| Weight reduction for female rod end | | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.04 |

Calculation:
 (Example) **CM2RA32-100Z**
 (ø32, 100 stroke, Bottom mounting)
 • Basic weight.....0.32 kg
 • Additional weight.....0.08 kg
 • Cylinder stroke.....100 stroke
 0.32 + 0.08 × 100/50 = **0.48 kg**

⚠ Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

Handling

⚠ Warning

- Do not rotate the cover.**
If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.
- Do not operate with the cushion needle in a fully closed condition.**
Using it in the fully closed state will cause the cushion seal to be damaged. When adjusting the cushion needle, use the "Hexagon wrench key: nominal size 1.5".
- Do not open the cushion needle wide excessively.**
If the cushion needle were set to be completely wide (more than 3 turns from fully closed), it would be equivalent to the cylinder with no cushion, thus making the impacts extremely high. Do not use it in such a way. Besides, using with fully open could give damage to the piston or cover.
- Do not open the cushion needle after rotating it numerous times in a row.**
Though uncommon, there are cases in which the cushion needle may leak air. The cushion needle should be adjusted by gradually opening it while checking the operation of the cylinder cushion.
- In the case of exceeding the standard stroke length, implement an intermediate support.**
When using cylinder with longer stroke, implement an intermediate support for preventing the joint of rod cover and cylinder tube from being broken by vibration or external load.
- Operate the cylinder within the specified kinetic energy, kinetic energy and lateral load at the rod end.**
- The allowable kinetic energy is different between the cylinders with male rod end and with female rod end due to the different thread sizes.**
- When female rod end is used, use a washer, etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.**
- Do not apply excessive lateral load to the piston rod.**
Easy checking method
 Minimum operating pressure after the cylinder is mounted to the equipment (MPa) = Minimum operating pressure of cylinder (MPa) + (Load mass (kg) × Friction coefficient of guide/Sectional area of cylinder (mm²))
 If smooth operation is confirmed within the above value, the load on the cylinder is the resistance of the thrust only and it can be judged as having no lateral load.

⚠ Caution

- Not able to disassemble.**
Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.
- Use caution to the popping of a retaining ring.**
When replacing rod seals and removing and mounting a retaining ring, use a proper tool (retaining ring plier: tool for installing a type C retaining ring). Even if a proper tool is used, it is likely to inflict damage to a human body or peripheral equipment, as a retaining ring may be flown out of the tip of a plier. Be much careful with the popping of a retaining ring. Besides, be certain that a retaining ring is placed firmly into the groove of rod cover before supplying air at the time of installment.
- Do not touch the cylinder during operation.**
Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.
- Do not use the air cylinder as an air-hydro cylinder.**
If it uses turbine oil in place of fluids for cylinder, it may result in oil leak.
- The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.**
- The base oil of grease may seep out.**
- When using a rod end bracket, make sure it does not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.**

CM2R Series

Clean Series

10-CM2R Mounting type Bore size – Stroke Z

• Clean Series (With relief port)

The type which is applicable for using inside the clean room graded ISO Class 4 by making an actuator's rod section a double seal construction and discharging by relief port directly to the outside of clean room.

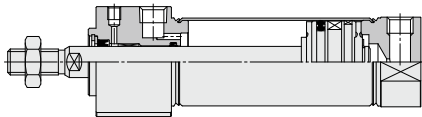


Specifications

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Action | Double acting, Single rod |
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 |
| Max. operating pressure | 1.0 MPa |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.05 MPa |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper (Standard equipment) |
| Relief port size | M5 x 0.8 |
| Piston speed | 30 to 400 mm/s |
| Mounting | Bottom mounting type, Front mounting type |

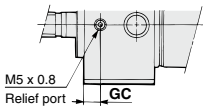
* Auto switch can be mounted.

Construction

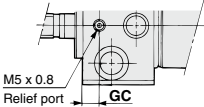


| (mm) | |
|----------------|----|
| Bore size (mm) | GC |
| 20 | 6 |
| 25 | 6 |
| 32 | 7 |
| 40 | 9 |

Front mounting type



Bottom mounting type



For detailed specifications about the clean series, refer to the "Pneumatic Clean Series" (CAT.E02-23).

Air-hydro

CM2HR Mounting type Bore size – Stroke Z – Made to Order

• Air-hydro

A low hydraulic pressure cylinder used at a pressures of 1.0 MPa or below.

Through the concurrent use of the CC series air-hydro unit, it is possible to operate at a constant or low speeds or to effect an intermediate stop, just like a hydraulic unit, while using pneumatic equipment such as a valve.



Specifications

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Type | Air-hydro |
| Fluid | Turbine oil |
| Action | Double acting, Single rod |
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 |
| Proof pressure | 1.5 MPa |
| Max. operating pressure | 1.0 MPa |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.18 MPa |
| Piston speed | 15 to 300 mm/s |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | +5 to +60°C |
| Stroke length tolerance | +1.4 0 mm |
| Mounting | Bottom mounting type, Front mounting type |
| Made to Order** | -XC3 Special port location |

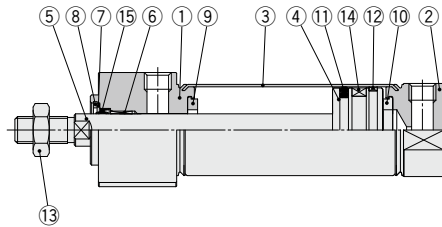
* Auto switch can be mounted. Dimensions are the same as the standard type.

** For details, refer to pages 1703 to 1896.

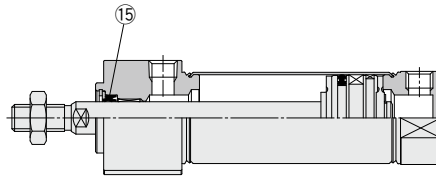
- For construction, refer to page 239.
- Since the dimensions of mounting type are the same as pages 240 and 241, refer to those pages.

Construction

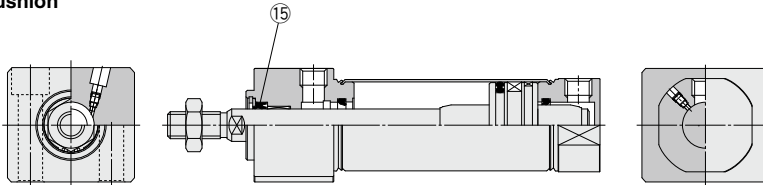
Rubber bumper



Air-hydro



With air cushion



Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2 | Head cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 3 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | |
| 5 | Piston rod | Carbon steel | Hard chrome plating |
| 6 | Bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 7 | Seal retainer | Stainless steel | |
| 8 | Retaining ring | Carbon steel | Phosphate coating |
| 9 | Bumper | Resin | ø25 or larger is common. |
| 10 | Bumper | Resin | |
| 11 | Piston seal | NBR | |
| 12 | Wear ring | Resin | |
| 13 | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| 14 | Magnet | — | CDM2R□20 to 40-□Z |
| 15 | Rod seal | NBR | |

For auto switch proper mounting position (at stroke end), refer to pages 263 and 265, since the operating range is the same as standard type, single rod.

Replacement Part: Seal

● With Rubber Bumper/With Air Cushion

| No. | Description | Material | Part no. | | | |
|-----|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| 15 | Rod seal | NBR | CM20Z-PS | CM25Z-PS | CM32Z-PS | CM40Z-PS |

● Air-hydro

| No. | Description | Material | Part no. | | | |
|-----|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| 15 | Rod seal | NBR | CM2H20-PS | CM2H25-PS | CM2H32-PS | CM2H40-PS |

* Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately.

Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

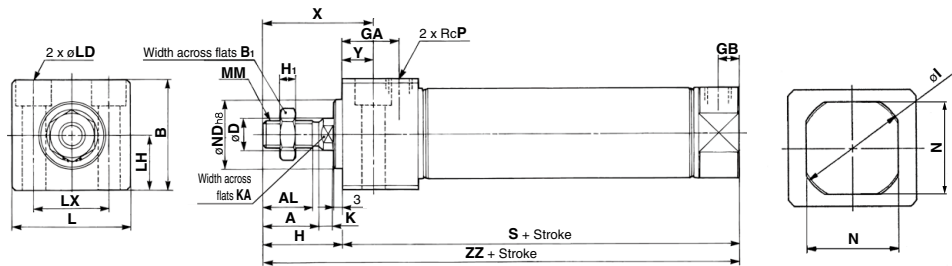
CJ1
CJP
CJ2
JCM
CM2
CM3
CG1
CG3
JMB
MB
MB1
CA2
CS1
CS2

D-□
-X□
Technical Data

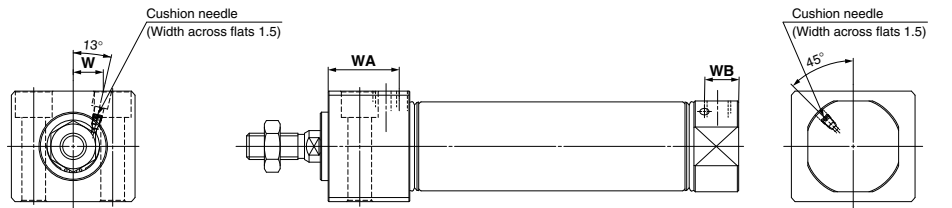
CM2R Series

Bottom Mounting Type

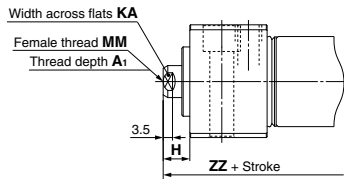
CM2RA Bore size – Stroke Z



With air cushion



Female rod end



| Bore size | Stroke range | A | AL | B | B1 | D | GA | GB | H | H1 | I | K | KA | L | LD | LH | LX | MM | N | ND | P | S | X | Y | ZZ |
|-----------|--------------|----|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|-----|----|------|-----------------------------------|----|----|------------|------|----------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|
| 20 | 1 to 150 | 18 | 15.5 | 30.3 | 13 | 8 | 22 | 8 | 27 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 33.5 | ø5.5, ø9.5 counterbore depth 6.5 | 15 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | 20.0.033 | 1/8 | 76 | 39 | 12 | 103 |
| 25 | 1 to 200 | 22 | 19.5 | 36.3 | 17 | 10 | 22 | 8 | 31 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | 39 | ø6.8, ø11 counterbore depth 7.5 | 18 | 25 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | 26.0.033 | 1/8 | 76 | 43 | 12 | 107 |
| 32 | 1 to 200 | 22 | 19.5 | 42.3 | 17 | 12 | 22 | 8 | 31 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | 47 | ø9, ø14 counterbore depth 10 | 21 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | 26.0.033 | 1/8 | 78 | 43 | 12 | 109 |
| 40 | 1 to 300 | 24 | 21 | 52.3 | 22 | 14 | 27 | 11 | 34 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | 58.5 | ø11, ø17.5 counterbore depth 12.5 | 26 | 38 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | 32.0.039 | 1/4 | 104 | 49 | 15 | 138 |

With Air Cushion (mm)

| Bore size | WA | WB | W |
|-----------|----|----|------|
| 20 | 27 | 13 | 8.5 |
| 25 | 27 | 13 | 10.5 |
| 32 | 27 | 13 | 11.5 |
| 40 | 32 | 16 | 15 |

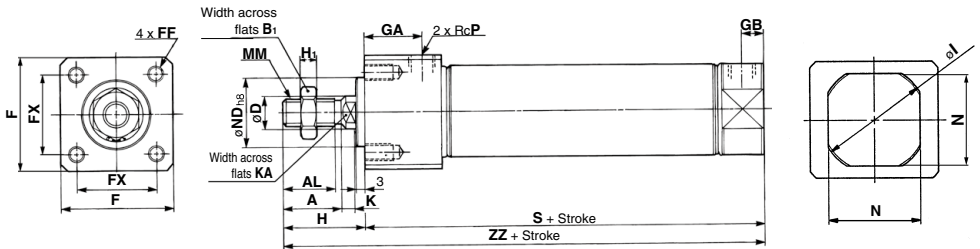
Female Rod End (mm)

| Bore size | A1 | H | KA | MM | ZZ |
|-----------|----|----|----|-----------|-----|
| 20 | 8 | 10 | 6 | M4 x 0.7 | 86 |
| 25 | 8 | 10 | 8 | M5 x 0.8 | 86 |
| 32 | 12 | 10 | 10 | M6 x 1 | 88 |
| 40 | 13 | 10 | 12 | M8 x 1.25 | 114 |

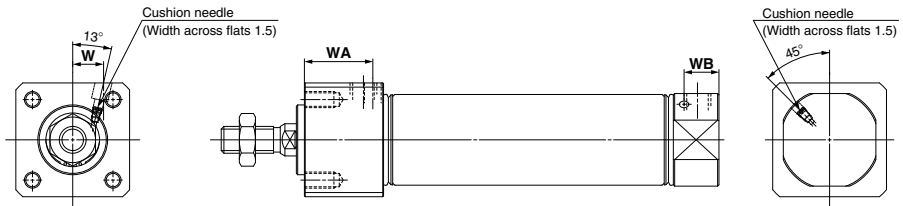
- * When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- * When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

Front Mounting Type

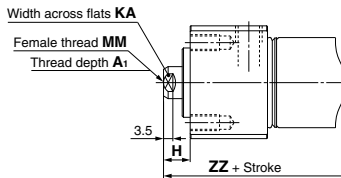
CM2RB Bore size – Stroke Z



With air cushion



Female rod end



| Bore size | Stroke range | A | AL | B ₁ | D | F | FF | FX | GA | GB | H | H ₁ | I | K | KA | MM | N | ND | P | S | ZZ |
|-----------|--------------|----|------|----------------|----|------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 20 | 1 to 150 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 8 | 30.4 | M5 x 0.8 depth 9 | 22 | 22 | 8 | 27 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | 20 ⁰ _{-0.033} | 1/8 | 76 | 103 |
| 25 | 1 to 200 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 10 | 36.4 | M6 x 1 depth 11 | 26 | 22 | 8 | 31 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | 26 ⁰ _{-0.033} | 1/8 | 76 | 107 |
| 32 | 1 to 200 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 12 | 42.4 | M6 x 1 depth 11 | 30 | 22 | 8 | 31 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | 26 ⁰ _{-0.033} | 1/8 | 78 | 109 |
| 40 | 1 to 300 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 14 | 52.4 | M8 x 1.25 depth 14 | 36 | 27 | 11 | 34 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | 32 ⁰ _{-0.039} | 1/4 | 104 | 138 |

With Air Cushion (mm)

| Bore size | WA | WB | W |
|-----------|----|----|------|
| 20 | 27 | 13 | 8.5 |
| 25 | 27 | 13 | 10.5 |
| 32 | 27 | 13 | 11.5 |
| 40 | 32 | 16 | 15 |

Female Rod End (mm)

| Bore size | A ₁ | H | KA | MM | ZZ |
|-----------|----------------|----|----|-----------|-----|
| 20 | 8 | 10 | 6 | M4 x 0.7 | 86 |
| 25 | 8 | 10 | 8 | M5 x 0.8 | 86 |
| 32 | 12 | 10 | 10 | M6 x 1 | 88 |
| 40 | 13 | 10 | 12 | M8 x 1.25 | 114 |

- * When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- * When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

CJ1
CJP
CJ2
JCM
CM2
CM3
CG1
CG3
JMB
MB
MB1
CA2
CS1
CS2

D-□
-X□
Technical Data

Air Cylinder: Direct Mount, Non-rotating Rod Type Double Acting, Single Rod

CM2RK Series

ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40

RoHS

How to Order



Bore size

| | |
|----|-------|
| 20 | 20 mm |
| 25 | 25 mm |
| 32 | 32 mm |
| 40 | 40 mm |

Cylinder stroke (mm)
Refer to "Standard Strokes" on page 243.

CM2RK **A** **20** - **100** **Z** - -

With auto switch **CDM2RK** **A** **20** - **100** **Z** - - **M9BW** -

Mounting

| | |
|----------|----------------------|
| A | Bottom mounting type |
| B | Front mounting type |

Rod end thread

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| Nil | Male rod end |
| F | Female rod end |

Rod end bracket

| | |
|------------|----------------------|
| Nil | None |
| V | Single knuckle joint |
| W | Double knuckle joint |

* No bracket is provided for the female rod end.
* A knuckle joint pin is not provided with the single knuckle joint.
* Rod end bracket is shipped together with the product, but not assembled.

Number of auto switches

| | |
|------------|----------|
| Nil | 2 pcs. |
| S | 1 pc. |
| n | "n" pcs. |

Auto switch

| | |
|------------|---------------------|
| Nil | Without auto switch |
|------------|---------------------|

* For applicable auto switches, refer to the table below.

* Refer to "Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly" on page 243.

Applicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for further information on auto switches.

| Type | Special function | Electrical entry | Indicator light | Wiring (Output) | Load voltage | | Auto switch model | | Lead wire length (m) | | | | | Pre-wired connector | Applicable load | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | DC | AC | Perpendicular | In-line | 0.5 (Nil) | 1 (M) | 3 (L) | 5 (Z) | None (N) | | | | |
| Solid state auto switch | — | Grommet | Yes | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | — | M9NV | M9N | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | IC circuit | | |
| | | 3-wire (PNP) | | M9PV | | | M9P | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | | | |
| | | Connector | | 2-wire | | | M9BV | M9B | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | — | |
| | | Terminal conduit | | 3-wire (NPN) | | | — | G39A | — | — | — | ● | — | IC circuit | | | |
| | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | 2-wire | 5 V, 12 V | | — | K39A | — | — | — | ● | — | — | — | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | | M9NVV | M9NV | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | IC circuit | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (PNP) | 5 V, 12 V | | M9PVV | M9PW | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | | |
| | | | | 2-wire | 12 V | | M9BVV | M9BW | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | — | |
| | | | | Water resistant (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | M9NAV ^{*1} | M9NA ^{*1} | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | IC circuit | |
| | | | | | | | 3-wire (PNP) | 5 V, 12 V | M9PAV ^{*1} | M9PA ^{*1} | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | | |
| 2-wire | 12 V | M9BAV ^{*1} | M9BA ^{*1} | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | — | | | | | | |
| 4-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | — | H7NF | | | ● | — | ● | ○ | — | ○ | IC circuit | | | | | |
| Reed auto switch | — | Grommet | Yes | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | 5 V | — | A96V | A96 | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | IC circuit | | |
| | | | | Connector | | | 100 V | A93V ^{*2} | A93 | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | | — | — |
| | | | | | | | 100 V or less | A90V | A90 | ● | — | ● | — | — | | — | IC circuit |
| | | | | | | | 100 V, 200 V | — | B54 | ● | — | ● | ● | — | | — | — |
| | | 200 V or less | | | — | | B64 | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | — | | | |
| | | Terminal conduit | | | 24 V or less | | — | C73C | ● | — | ● | ● | — | — | — | | |
| | | | | | — | | — | C80C | ● | — | ● | ● | — | — | IC circuit | | |
| | | | | DIN terminal | Yes | | 100 V, 200 V | — | A33A | — | — | — | ● | — | — | — | |
| | | | | | | | — | — | A34A | — | — | — | ● | — | PLC | | |
| | | — | | | | | — | A44A | — | — | — | ● | — | Relay, PLC | | | |
| — | — | B59W | ● | | | — | ● | — | — | — | | | | | | | |

*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance.

*2 Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.

* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m Nil (Example) M9NW

1 m M (Example) M9NWM

3 m L (Example) M9NLW

5 m Z (Example) M9NZW

None N (Example) H7CN

* Solid state auto switches marked with "○" are produced upon receipt of order.

* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on D-A3□/A44□/G39A/K39A models.

* Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details.

* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

* The D-A9□/M9□□□ auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)

The CM2RK direct mount cylinder can be installed directly through the use of a square rod cover.

Non-rotating accuracy

A cylinder with the rod does not rotate because of its hexagonal shape.

ø20, ø25 — ±0.7°

ø32, ø40 — ±0.5°

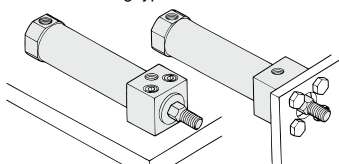
Space-saving has been realized.
Because it is a directly mounted type without using brackets, its overall length is shorter, and its installation pitch can be made smaller. Thus, the space that is required for installation has been dramatically reduced.

Improved installation accuracy and strength

A centering boss has been provided to improve the installation accuracy. Also, because it is the directly mounted type, the strength has been increased.

Two types of installation

Two types of installations are available and can be selected according to the purpose: the front mounting type or the bottom mounting type.

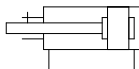


Bottom mounting type

Front mounting type

Symbol

Rubber bumper



Made to Order

[Click here for details](#)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|---|
| -XA□ | Change of rod end shape |
| -XB6 | Heat resistant cylinder (−10 to 150°C) |
| -XC3 | Special port location |
| -XC6 | Made of stainless steel |
| -XC8 | Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type |
| -XC9 | Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable retraction type |
| -XC11 | Dual stroke cylinder/Single rod type |
| -XC13 | Auto switch rail mounting |
| -XC20 | Head cover axial port |
| -XC22 | Fluororubber seal |
| -XC25 | No fixed throttle of connection port |
| -XC85 | Grease for food processing equipment |
| -X446 | PTFE grease |

Accessories

Refer to pages 189 and 190 for accessories, since it is the same as standard type, double acting, single rod.

Specifications

| Bore size (mm) | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Rod non-rotating accuracy | | ± 0.7° | | ± 0.5° | |
| Action | | Double acting, Single rod | | | |
| Fluid | | Air | | | |
| Proof pressure | | 1.5 MPa | | | |
| Maximum operating pressure | | 1.0 MPa | | | |
| Minimum operating pressure | | 0.05 MPa | | | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | | Without auto switch: −10°C to 70°C With auto switch: −10°C to 60°C (No freezing) | | | |
| Lubrication | | Not required (Non-lube) | | | |
| Stroke length tolerance | | +1.4 0 mm | | | |
| Piston speed | | 50 to 500 mm/s | | | |
| Cushion | | Rubber bumper | | | |
| Allowable kinetic energy | Male thread | 0.27 J | 0.4 J | 0.65 J | 1.2 J |
| | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J |

Standard Strokes

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke (mm) <small>Note 1)</small> | Max. manufacturable stroke (mm) |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 20 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150 | 1000 |
| 25 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200 | |
| 32 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200 | |
| 40 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300 | |

Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order.
Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible.
(Spacers are not used.)

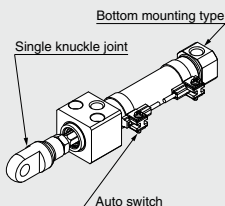
Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

Tightening Torque: Tighten the cylinder mounting bolts for the bottom mounting type (CM2RKA series) with the following tightening torque.

| Bore size (mm) | Hexagon socket head cap bolt size | Tightening torque (N·m) |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 2.4 to 3.6 |
| 25 | M6 | 4.2 to 6.2 |
| 32 | M8 | 10.0 to 15.0 |
| 40 | M10 | 19.6 to 29.4 |

Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly

Cylinder model: CDM2RKA20-100Z-V-M9BW



Mounting A: Bottom mounting type
Rod end bracket V: Single knuckle joint
Auto switch D-M9BW: 2 pcs.

* Single knuckle joint and auto switch are shipped together with the product, but not assembled.

* No bracket is provided for the female rod end.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

CM2RK Series

Accessories

| Accessories | Standard | Option | |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|
| | Rod end nut | Single knuckle joint | Double knuckle joint (with pin) ^{*1} |
| Mounting | | | |
| Bottom mounting type | ● | ● | ● |
| Front mounting type | ● | ● | ● |

^{*1} A knuckle pin and retaining rings (split pin for ø40) are shipped together.
^{*2} For dimensions and part numbers of options, refer to pages 189 and 190.
^{*3} Stainless steel accessories are also available. Refer to page 190 for details.

Weights

| | | (kg) | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bore size (mm) | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| Basic weight | Bottom mounting type | 0.14 | 0.23 | 0.32 | 0.62 |
| | Front mounting type | 0.14 | 0.22 | 0.32 | 0.61 |
| Additional weight per 50 mm of stroke | | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.13 |
| Weight reduction for female rod end | | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.04 |

Calculation:
(Example) **CM2RKA32-100Z**
(ø32, 100 stroke, Bottom mounting)
• Basic weight.....0.32 kg
• Additional weight.....0.08 kg
• Cylinder stroke.....100 stroke
0.32 + 0.08 x 100/50 = **0.48 kg**

⚠ Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

Handling/Disassembly

⚠ Warning

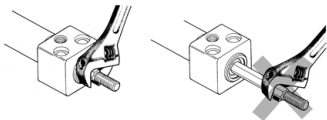
- Do not rotate the cover.**
If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.
- In the case of exceeding the standard stroke length, implement an intermediate support.**
When using cylinder with longer stroke, implement an intermediate support for preventing the joint of rod cover and cylinder tube from being broken by vibration or external load.

⚠ Caution

- Avoid using the air cylinder in such a way that rotational torque would be applied to the piston rod.**
If rotational torque is applied, the non-rotating guide will become deformed, thus affecting the non-rotating accuracy. Refer to the table below for the approximate values of the allowable range of rotational torque.

| Allowable rotational torque (N·m or less) | ø20 | ø25 | ø32 | ø40 |
|--|-----|------|------|------|
| | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.44 |

To screw a bracket or a nut onto the threaded portion at the tip of the piston rod, make sure to retract the piston rod entirely, and place a wrench over the flat portion of the rod that protrudes. Tighten it by giving consideration to prevent the tightening torque from being applied to the non-rotating guide.

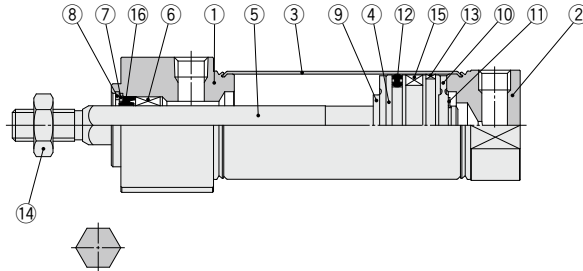


⚠ Caution

- When replacing rod seals, please contact SMC.**
Air leakage may be happened, depending on the position in which a rod seal is fitted. Thus, please contact SMC when replacing them.
- Not able to disassemble.**
Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.
- Do not touch the cylinder during operation.**
Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.
- The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.**
- The base oil of grease may seep out.**
- When using a rod end bracket, make sure it does not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.**

Air Cylinder: Direct Mount, Non-rotating Rod Type
Double Acting, Single Rod **CM2RK Series**

Construction



Rod section

Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2 | Head cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 3 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | |
| 5 | Piston rod | Stainless steel | |
| 6 | Non-rotating guide | Bearing alloy | |
| 7 | Seal retainer | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| 8 | Retaining ring | Carbon steel | Phosphate coating |
| 9 | Bumper | Resin | |
| 10 | Bumper | Resin | |
| 11 | Retaining ring | Stainless steel | |
| 12 | Piston seal | NBR | |

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|-------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 13 | Wear ring | Resin | |
| 14 | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| 15 | Magnet | — | CDM2RK□20 to 40-□Z |
| 16 | Rod seal | NBR | |

Replacement Part: Seal

| No. | Description | Material | Part no. | | | |
|-----|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| 16 | Rod seal | NBR | CM2K20-PS | CM2K25-PS | CM2K32-PS | CM2K40-PS |

* Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately.
Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

-X□

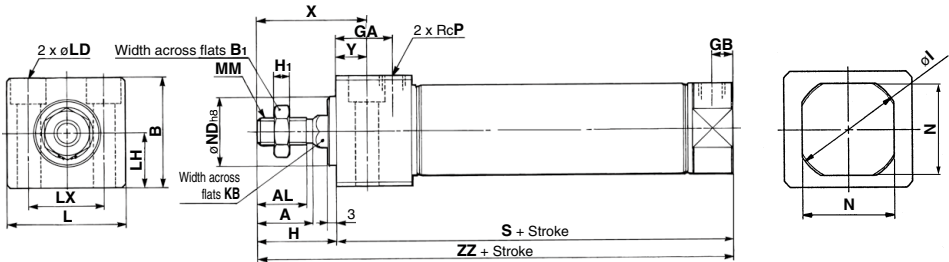
Technical
Data

Air Cylinder: Direct Mount, Non-rotating Rod Type

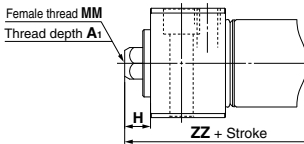
Double Acting, Single Rod **CM2RK Series**

Bottom Mounting Type

CM2RKA Bore size – Stroke Z



Female rod end



Female Rod End (mm)

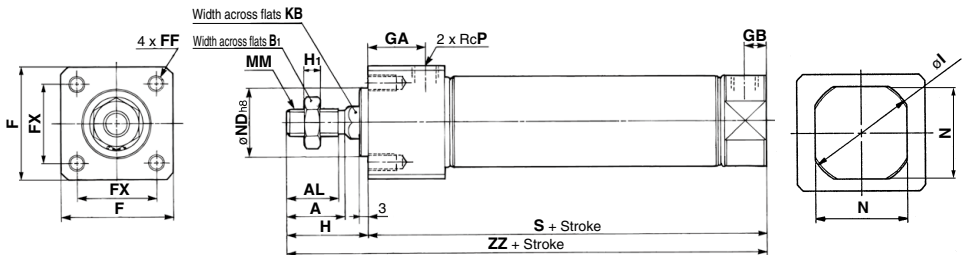
| Bore size | A1 | H | MM | ZZ |
|-----------|----|----|-----------|-----|
| 20 | 8 | 10 | M4 x 0.7 | 86 |
| 25 | 8 | 10 | M5 x 0.8 | 86 |
| 32 | 12 | 10 | M6 x 1 | 88 |
| 40 | 13 | 10 | M8 x 1.25 | 114 |

* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

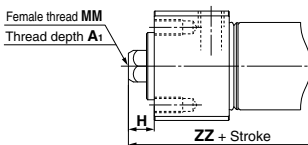
| Bore size | Stroke range | A | AL | B | B1 | GA | GB | H | H1 | I | KB | L | LD | LH | LX | MM | N | ND | P | S | X | Y | ZZ |
|-----------|--------------|----|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|----|----|------------|------|--------------------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|
| 20 | 1 to 150 | 18 | 15.5 | 30.3 | 13 | 22 | 8 | 27 | 5 | 28 | 8.2 | 33.5 | ø5.5, ø9.5 counterbore depth 6.5 | 15 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | 20 ^{3/32} | 1/8 | 76 | 39 | 12 | 103 |
| 25 | 1 to 200 | 22 | 19.5 | 36.3 | 17 | 22 | 8 | 31 | 6 | 33.5 | 10.2 | 39 | ø6.6, ø11 counterbore depth 7.5 | 18 | 25 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | 26 ^{3/32} | 1/8 | 76 | 43 | 12 | 107 |
| 32 | 1 to 200 | 22 | 19.5 | 42.3 | 17 | 22 | 8 | 31 | 6 | 37.5 | 12.2 | 47 | ø9, ø14 counterbore depth 10 | 21 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | 26 ^{3/32} | 1/8 | 78 | 43 | 12 | 109 |
| 40 | 1 to 300 | 24 | 21 | 52.3 | 22 | 27 | 11 | 34 | 8 | 46.5 | 14.2 | 58.5 | ø11, ø17.5 counterbore depth 12.5 | 26 | 38 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | 32 ^{3/32} | 1/4 | 104 | 49 | 15 | 138 |

Front Mounting Type

CM2RKB Bore size – Stroke Z



Female rod end



Female Rod End (mm)

| Bore size | A1 | H | MM | ZZ |
|-----------|----|----|-----------|-----|
| 20 | 8 | 10 | M4 x 0.7 | 86 |
| 25 | 8 | 10 | M5 x 0.8 | 86 |
| 32 | 12 | 10 | M6 x 1 | 88 |
| 40 | 13 | 10 | M8 x 1.25 | 114 |

* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

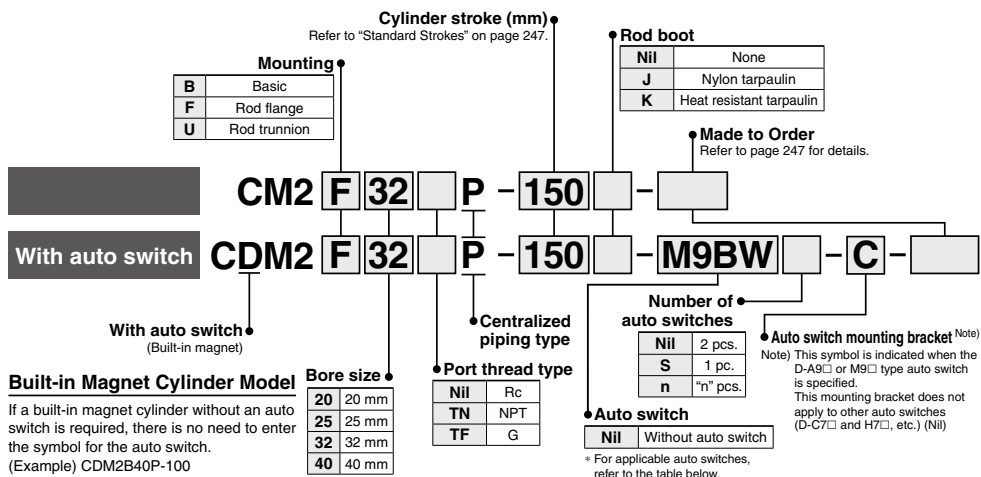
| Bore size | Stroke range | A | AL | B1 | F | FF | FX | GA | GB | H | H1 | I | KB | MM | N | ND | P | S | ZZ |
|-----------|--------------|----|------|----|------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|----|------|------|------------|------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 20 | 1 to 150 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 30.4 | M5 x 0.8 depth 9 | 22 | 22 | 8 | 27 | 5 | 28 | 8.2 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | 20 ^{3/32} | 1/8 | 76 | 103 |
| 25 | 1 to 200 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 36.4 | M6 x 1 depth 11 | 26 | 22 | 8 | 31 | 6 | 33.5 | 10.2 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | 26 ^{3/32} | 1/8 | 76 | 107 |
| 32 | 1 to 200 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 42.4 | M6 x 1 depth 11 | 30 | 22 | 8 | 31 | 6 | 37.5 | 12.2 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | 26 ^{3/32} | 1/8 | 78 | 109 |
| 40 | 1 to 300 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 52.4 | M8 x 1.25 depth 14 | 36 | 27 | 11 | 34 | 8 | 46.5 | 14.2 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | 32 ^{3/32} | 1/4 | 104 | 138 |

Air Cylinder: Centralized Piping Type Double Acting, Single Rod

CM2□P Series

ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40

How to Order



Built-in Magnet Cylinder Model

If a built-in magnet cylinder without an auto switch is required, there is no need to enter the symbol for the auto switch.
(Example) CDM2B40P-100

Bore size

| | |
|----|-------|
| 20 | 20 mm |
| 25 | 25 mm |
| 32 | 32 mm |
| 40 | 40 mm |

Applicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for further information on auto switches.

| Type | Special function | Electrical entry | Indicator light | Wiring (Output) | Load voltage | | Auto switch model | | Lead wire length (m) | | | | | Pre-wired connector | Applicable load | | | |
|--|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | DC | AC | Perpendicular | In-line | 0.5 (Nil) | 1 (M) | 3 (L) | 5 (Z) | None (N) | | | | | |
| Solid state auto switch | — | Grommet | Yes | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | — | M9NV | M9N | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | IC circuit | Relay, PLC | | |
| | | 3-wire (PNP) | | M9PV | | | M9P | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | | | | | |
| | | Connector | | 2-wire | 12 V | | M9BV | M9B | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | | | |
| | | Terminal conduit | | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | | — | H7C | ● | — | ● | ● | — | — | — | | | |
| | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | 2-wire | 12 V | | — | G39A | — | — | — | ● | — | — | IC circuit | | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | | — | K39A | — | — | — | — | ● | — | — | | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (PNP) | 5 V, 12 V | | M9NVW | M9NW | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | IC circuit | | | |
| | | | | 2-wire | 12 V | | M9PWV | M9PW | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | | | |
| | Water resistant (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | | M9BWW | M9BW | ● | ● | ● | ○ | — | ○ | — | | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (PNP) | 5 V, 12 V | | M9NAV ^{*1} | M9NA ^{*1} | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | — | ○ | IC circuit | | | |
| | | | | 2-wire | 12 V | | M9PAV ^{*1} | M9PA ^{*1} | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | — | | | |
| | | | | 4-wire (NPN) | 5 V, 12 V | | M9BAV ^{*1} | M9BA ^{*1} | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | — | ○ | IC circuit | | | |
| With diagnostic output (2-color indicator) | | | | | | | H7NF | ● | — | ● | ○ | — | ○ | IC circuit | | | | |
| Reed auto switch | — | Grommet | Yes | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | — | 5 V | — | A96V | A96 | ● | — | — | — | — | IC circuit | — | | |
| | | | | 100 V | | | | A93V ^{*2} | A93 | ● | ● | ● | — | — | — | | — | |
| | | | | 100 V or less | | | | A90V | A90 | ● | — | — | — | — | — | | — | IC circuit |
| | | | | 100 V, 200 V | | | | — | B54 | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | | — | — |
| | | Connector | | 2-wire | 24 V | 12 V | 200 V or less | — | B64 | ● | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | | | | | | | 24 V or less | — | C73C | ● | — | ● | ● | — | — | — | — | |
| | | | | | | | — | — | C80C | ● | — | ● | ● | — | — | — | IC circuit | |
| | | | | | | | — | — | A33A | — | — | — | — | ● | — | — | — | PLC |
| | | Terminal conduit | | DIN terminal | Grommet | Yes | 100 V, 200 V | — | A34A | — | — | — | — | ● | — | — | — | Relay, PLC |
| | | | | | | | — | — | A44A | — | — | — | — | — | ● | — | | |
| | | | | | | | | B59W | ● | — | ● | — | — | — | | | | |

*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance.

*2 Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.

*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.

* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m Nil (Example) M9NV
1 m M (Example) M9NWM
3 m L (Example) M9NWL
5 m Z (Example) M9NWZ
None N (Example) H7CN

* Solid state auto switches marked with "○" are produced upon receipt of order.

* Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details.

* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

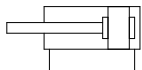
* The D-A9□/M9□□□ auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)

A cylinder in which two piping ports are provided in the head cover, enabling pipes to be connected only in the axial direction.



Symbol

Double acting, Single rod, Rubber bumper



Made to Order

[Click here for details](#)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
| -XA□ | Change of rod end shape |
| -XC4 | With heavy duty scraper |
| -XC6 | Made of stainless steel |
| -XC29 | Double knuckle joint with spring pin |
| -XC52 | Mounting nut with set screw |
| -XC85 | Grease for food processing equipment |



Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

Specifications

| Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Action | Double acting, Single rod | | | |
| Fluid | Air | | | |
| Proof pressure | 1.5 MPa | | | |
| Maximum operating pressure | 1.0 MPa | | | |
| Minimum operating pressure | 0.05 MPa | | | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C (No freezing) With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C | | | |
| Lubrication | Not required (Non-lube) | | | |
| Stroke length tolerance | $^{+1.4}_{0}$ mm | | | |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper | | | |
| Piston speed | 50 to 700 mm/s | 50 to 650 mm/s | 50 to 590 mm/s | 50 to 420 mm/s |
| Allowable kinetic energy | 0.27 J | 0.4 J | 0.65 J | 1.2 J |

Standard Strokes

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke (mm) ^{Note 1)} | Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm) ^{Note 2)} |
|----------------|--|---|
| 20 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150 200, 250, 300 | 1000 |
| 25 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 40 | | |

Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible. (Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) When exceeding 300 strokes, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages.

Mounting and Accessories

| Accessories | Standard | | Option | | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| | Mounting nut | Rod end nut | Single knuckle joint | Double knuckle joint (with pin) | Rod boot | Pivot bracket |
| Mounting | | | | | | |
| Basic | ● (1 pc.) | ● | ● | ● | ● | — |
| Rod flange | ● (1 pc.) | ● | ● | ● | ● | — |
| Rod trunnion | ● (1 pc.) | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

*1 A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are shipped together with double knuckle joint.

*2 For dimensions and part numbers of options, refer to pages 189 to 191.

*3 Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.

Refer to page 190 for details.

Mounting Brackets/Part No.

| Mounting bracket | Min. order q'ty | Bore size (mm) | | | Contents (for minimum order quantity) |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| Flange | 1 | CM-F020B | CM-F032B | CM-F040B | 1 flange |
| Trunnion (with nut) | 1 | CM-T020B | CM-T032B | CM-T040B | 1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut |

* Order 2 feet per cylinder.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

-X□

Technical Data

Rod Boot Material

| Symbol | Rod boot material | Maximum ambient temperature |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| J | Nylon tarpaulin | 70°C |
| K | Heat resistant tarpaulin | 110°C* |

* Maximum ambient temperature for the rod boot itself.

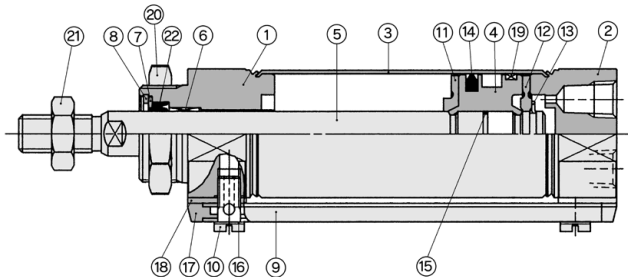
Weights

| | | (kg) | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Bore size (mm) | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| Basic weight | Basic | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.27 | 0.58 |
| | Rod flange | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0.70 |
| | Rod trunnion | 0.18 | 0.28 | 0.33 | 0.68 |
| Additional weight per 50 mm of stroke | | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.17 |
| Option bracket | Single knuckle joint | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.23 |
| | Double knuckle joint (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.20 |

Calculation: (Example) CM2F32P-100

- Basic weight.....0.36
 - Additional weight.....0.10
 - Cylinder stroke.....100 stroke
- 0.36 + 0.10 x 100/50 = 0.56 kg

Construction



Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Clear anodized |
| 2 | Head cover | Aluminum alloy | Clear anodized |
| 3 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | Chromated |
| 5 | Piston rod | Carbon steel | Hard chrome plating |
| 6 | Bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 7 | Seal retainer | Stainless steel | |
| 8 | Retaining ring | Carbon steel | Phosphate coating |
| 9 | Pipe | Aluminum alloy | Clear anodized |
| 10 | Stud | Brass | Electroless nickel plating |
| 11 | Bumper A | Urethane | |
| 12 | Bumper B | Urethane | |

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 13 | Retaining ring | Stainless steel | |
| 14 | Piston seal | NBR | |
| 15 | Piston gasket | NBR | |
| 16 | Gasket | Resin | |
| 17 | Pipe gasket | Urethane rubber | |
| 18 | Spacer gasket | Resin | Except ø25 |
| 19 | Wear ring | Resin | |
| 20 | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| 21 | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |

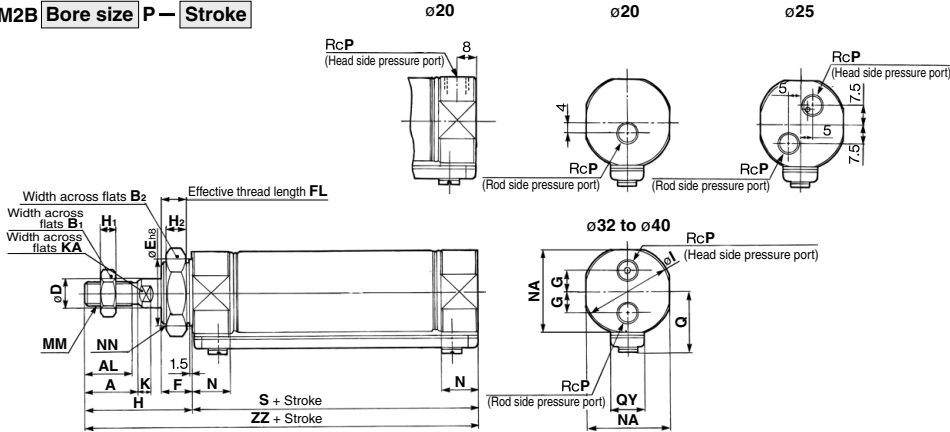
Replacement Part: Seal

| No. | Description | Material | Part no. | | | |
|-----|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| 22 | Rod seal | NBR | CM220-PS | CM225-PS | CM232-PS | CM240-PS |

* Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately.
Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

Basic (B)

CM2B Bore size P — Stroke



| Bore size | A | AL | B ₁ | B ₂ | D | E | F | FL | G | H | H ₁ | H ₂ | I | K | KA | MM | N | NA | NN | P | Q | QY | S | ZZ |
|-----------|----|------|----------------|----------------|----|---------------------|----|------|------|----|----------------|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|------|-----------|-----|------|----|----|-----|
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 20 _{0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | — | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 15 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 19.8 | 14 | 62 | 103 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 26 _{0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | — | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 22 | 14 | 62 | 107 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 26 _{0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 9 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 25.8 | 16 | 64 | 109 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 32 _{0.039} | 16 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 21.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 29.8 | 16 | 88 | 138 |

* The dimensions of air cylinders with a rod boot are the same as the standard, double acting/single rod boss-cut type. Refer to page 180.

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

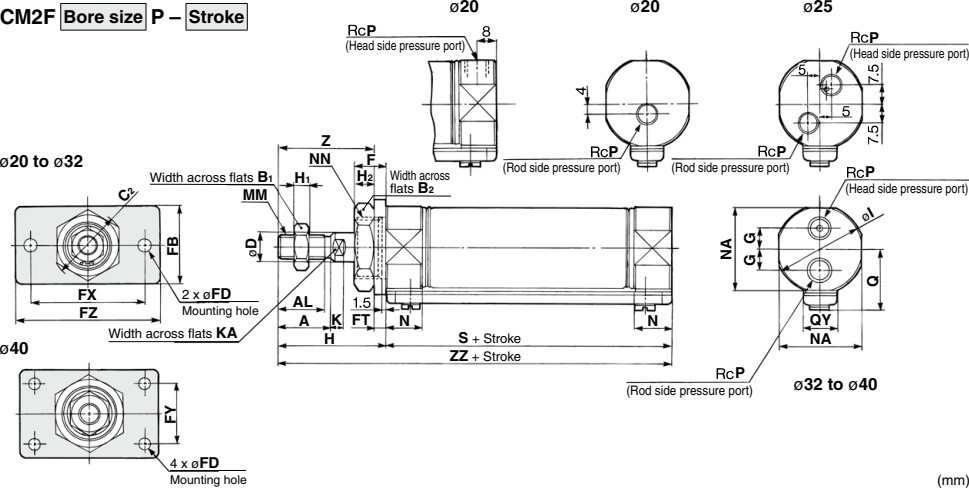
-X□

Technical Data

CM2□P Series

Rod Flange (F)

CM2F Bore size P – Stroke

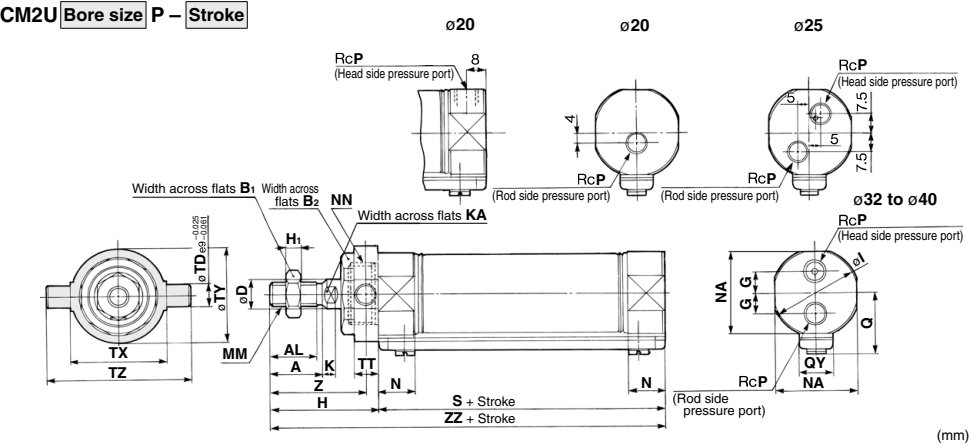


| Bore size | A | AL | B ₁ | B ₂ | C ₂ | D | F | FB | FD | FT | FX | FY | FZ | G | H | H ₁ | H ₂ | I | K | KA | MM | N | NA | NN | P | Q | QY | S | Z | ZZ |
|-----------|----|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----------------|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|------|-----------|-----|------|----|----|----|-----|
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 30 | 8 | 13 | 34 | 7 | 4 | 60 | — | 75 | — | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 15 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 19.8 | 14 | 62 | 37 | 103 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 37 | 10 | 13 | 40 | 7 | 4 | 60 | — | 75 | — | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 22 | 14 | 62 | 41 | 107 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 37 | 12 | 13 | 40 | 7 | 4 | 60 | — | 75 | 9 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 25.8 | 16 | 64 | 41 | 109 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 47.3 | 14 | 16 | 52 | 7 | 5 | 66 | 36 | 82 | 10.5 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 21.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 29.8 | 16 | 88 | 45 | 138 |

* The bracket is shipped together. * The dimensions of air cylinders with a rod boot are the same as the standard, double acting/single rod boss-cut type. Refer to page 180.

Rod Trunnion (U)

CM2U Bore size P – Stroke



| Bore size | A | AL | B ₁ | B ₂ | D | G | H | H ₁ | I | K | KA | MM | N | NA | NN | P | Q | QY | S | TD | TT | TX | TY | TZ | Z | ZZ |
|-----------|----|------|----------------|----------------|----|------|----|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|------|-----------|-----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|-----|
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 8 | — | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 15 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 19.8 | 14 | 62 | 8 | 10 | 32 | 32 | 52 | 36 | 103 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 10 | — | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 22 | 14 | 62 | 9 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 107 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 9 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 25.8 | 16 | 64 | 9 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 109 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 10.5 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 21.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 29.8 | 16 | 88 | 10 | 11 | 53 | 53 | 77 | 44.5 | 138 |

* The bracket is shipped together. * The dimensions of air cylinders with a rod boot are the same as the standard, double acting/single rod boss-cut type. Refer to page 180.

Ø20, Ø25, Ø32, Ø40

11

CBM2 Series

Holds the cylinder's home position even if the air supply is cut off.

When air is discharged at the stroke end position, the lock engages to maintain the rod in that position.

Non-locking type and locking type are standardized for manual release.

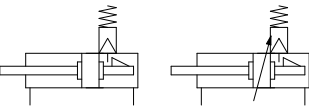
Auto switch is mountable.



Symbol

Rubber bumper

Air cushion



Made to Order
[Click here for details](#)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|---|
| -XA□ | Change of rod end shape |
| -XB6 | Heat resistant cylinder (−10 to 150°C) |
| -XB9 | Low speed cylinder (10 to 50 mm/s) |
| -XC3 | Special port location |
| -XC4 * | With heavy duty scraper |
| -XC5 | Heat resistant cylinder (−10 to 110°C) |
| -XC6 | Made of stainless steel |
| -XC8 * | Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type |
| -XC13 | Auto switch rail mounting |
| -XC22 | Fluororubber seal |
| -XC25 | No fixed throttle of connection port |
| -XC27 | Double clevis and double knuckle pins made of stainless steel |
| -XC29 | Double knuckle joint with spring pin |
| -XC35 | With coil scraper |
| -XC52 | Mounting nut with set screw |

* Available only for locking at head end

Specifications

| Bore size (mm) | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|----|----|----|
| Type | Pneumatic | | | | |
| Action | Double acting, Single rod | | | | |
| Fluid | Air | | | | |
| Proof pressure | 1.5 MPa | | | | |
| Maximum operating pressure | 1.0 MPa | | | | |
| Minimum operating pressure | 0.15 MPa * | | | | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C (No freezing) With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C | | | | |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper, Air cushion | | | | |
| Lubrication | Not required (Non-lube) | | | | |
| Stroke length tolerance | +1.4 0 mm | | | | |
| Piston speed | Rubber bumper | 50 to 750 mm/s | | | |
| | Air cushion | 50 to 1000 mm/s | | | |
| Mounting | Basic, Axial foot, Rod flange, Head flange, Single clevis, Double clevis, Rod trunnion, Head trunnion | | | | |

* 0.05 MPa for other part than the lock unit

Lock Specifications

| Lock position | Head end, Rod end, Double end | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Holding force (Max.) (N) | ø20 | ø25 | ø32 | ø40 |
| | 215 | 330 | 550 | 860 |
| Backlash | 1 mm or less | | | |
| Manual release | Non-locking type, Locking type | | | |

Allowable Kinetic Energy

| Bore size (mm) | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
|----------------|---|------|------|------|------|
| Rubber bumper | Allowable kinetic energy (J) | 0.27 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 1.2 |
| | Effective cushion length (mm) | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.8 |
| Air cushion | Cushion sectional area (cm ²) | 2.09 | 3.30 | 5.86 | 9.08 |
| | Absorbable kinetic energy (J) | 0.54 | 0.78 | 1.27 | 2.35 |

Standard Strokes

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke (mm) | Long stroke * (mm) | Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm) |
|----------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| 20 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300 | 400 | 1000 |
| 25 | | 450 | |
| 32 | | 450 | |
| 40 | | 500 | |

* Long stroke applies to the axial foot and rod flange types only.

When using other types of mounting brackets or exceeding the long stroke limit, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages.

* Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible. (Spacers are not used.)

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

Accessories

| | |
|----------|--|
| Standard | Mounting nut, Rod end nut, Lock release bolt (N type only) |
| Option | Single knuckle joint, Double knuckle joint (with pin) |

- * Mounting nuts are not equipped to single clevis and double clevis.
- * Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.
Refer to page 190 for details.

Weights

| | | (kg) | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Bore size (mm) | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| Basic weight | Basic | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.28 | 0.56 |
| | Axial foot | 0.29 | 0.37 | 0.44 | 0.83 |
| | Flange | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.68 |
| | Single clevis | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.32 | 0.65 |
| | Double clevis | 0.19 | 0.27 | 0.33 | 0.69 |
| | Trunnion | 0.18 | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.66 |
| | Boss-cut/Basic | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 0.53 |
| | Boss-cut/Flange | 0.19 | 0.28 | 0.35 | 0.65 |
| | Boss-cut/Trunnion | 0.17 | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.63 |
| Additional weight per 50 mm of stroke | | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.13 |
| Option bracket | Clevis pivot bracket (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| | Single knuckle joint | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.23 |
| | Double knuckle joint (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.20 |
| | Pivot bracket | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| | Pivot bracket pin | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 |

Lock Unit Additional Weights

| | | (kg) | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Bore size (mm) | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| Non-locking type manual release (N) | Head end lock (H) | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| | Rod end lock (R) | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| | Double end lock (W) | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.06 |
| Locking type manual release (L) | Head end lock (H) | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.06 |
| | Rod end lock (R) | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| | Double end lock (W) | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.10 |

Calculation: (Example) **CBM2L32-100-HN**

- Basic weight.....0.44 (Foot, ø32)
 - Additional weight.....0.08/50 stroke
 - Cylinder stroke.....100 stroke
 - Lock unit weight.....0.02 (Locking at head end, Non-locking type manual release)
- 0.44 + 0.08 x 100/50 + 0.02 = **0.62 kg**

Mounting Brackets/Part No.

| Mounting bracket | Min. order q'ty | Bore size (mm) | | | | Contents (for minimum order quantity) |
|--|-----------------|----------------|----------|----------|---------|---|
| | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | |
| Axial foot* | 2 | CM-L020B | CM-L032B | CM-L040B | | 2 foots, 1 mounting nut |
| Flange | 1 | CM-F020B | CM-F032B | CM-F040B | | 1 flange |
| Single clevis** | 1 | CM-C020B | CM-C032B | CM-C040B | | 1 single clevis, 3 liners |
| Double clevis (with pin)*** | 1 | CM-D020B | CM-D032B | CM-D040B | | 1 double clevis, 3 liners, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Double clevis pin | 1 | | CDP-1 | | CDP-2 | 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins) |
| Trunnion (with nut) | 1 | CM-T020B | CM-T032B | CM-T040B | | 1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut |
| Rod end nut | 1 | NT-02 | NT-03 | NT-04 | | 1 rod end nut |
| Mounting nut | 1 | SN-020B | SN-032B | SN-040B | | 1 mounting nut |
| Trunnion nut | 1 | TN-020B | TN-032B | TN-040B | | 1 trunnion nut |
| Single knuckle joint | 1 | I-020B | I-032B | I-040B | | 1 single knuckle joint |
| Double knuckle joint | 1 | Y-020B | Y-032B | Y-040B | | 1 double knuckle joint, 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Double knuckle joint pin | 1 | | CDP-1 | | CDP-3 | 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins) |
| Clevis pivot bracket pin (For CM2E/CM2V) | 1 | CD-S02 | | CD-S03 | | 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Clevis pivot bracket (For CM2E/CM2V) | 1 | CM-E020B | | CM-E032B | | 1 clevis pivot bracket, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Pivot bracket (For CM2C) | 1 | | CM-B032 | | CM-B040 | 2 pivot brackets (1 of each type) |
| Pivot bracket pin (For CM2C) | 1 | | CDP-1 | | CD-S03 | 1 pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Pivot bracket (For CM2T/CM2U) | 1 | CM-B020 | CM-B032 | CM-B040 | | 2 pivot brackets (1 of each type) |

* Order 2 foots per cylinder.

** 3 liners are included with a clevis bracket for adjusting the mounting angle.

*** A clevis pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

For dimensions of accessories (options), refer to pages 189 and 190.

Rod Boot Material

| Symbol | Rod boot material | Max. ambient temperature |
|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| J | Nylon tarpaulin | 60°C |
| K | Heat resistant tarpaulin | 110°C* |

* Maximum ambient temperature for the rod boot itself.

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

-X□

Technical Data

Double Rod Type End Lock Cylinder

CBM2W **Mounting type** **Bore size** — **Stroke** — **H** **Manual release type**
 ↓
 Double rod type end lock cylinder

Specifications

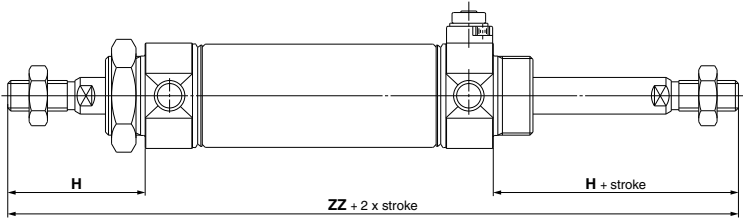
| | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Action | Double acting, Double rod |
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 |
| Max. operating pressure | 1.0 MPa |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.15 MPa |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper |
| Piston speed | 50 to 750 mm/s |
| Mounting | Basic, Foot, Flange, Trunnion |
| Lock position | Head end lock |
| Max. manufacturable stroke | 500 mm |

Note 1) Auto switch can be mounted.
 Note 2) Refer to the Precautions on page 257 when mounting flange and trunnion brackets on the end lock side.
 Note 3) When exceeding 300 strokes, refer to the stroke selection table.

Dimensions

| Bore size (mm) | H | ZZ |
|----------------|----|-----|
| 20 | 41 | 144 |
| 25 | 45 | 152 |
| 32 | 45 | 154 |
| 40 | 50 | 188 |

* Dimensions for other bore sizes are the same as the double acting single rod model.



Non-rotating Rod Type End Lock Cylinder

CBM2K **Mounting type** **Bore size** — **Stroke** — **H** **Manual release type**
 ↓
 Non-rotating rod type end lock cylinder

Specifications

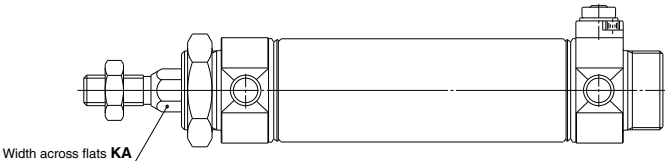
| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Action | Double acting, Double rod |
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 |
| Max. operating pressure | 1.0 MPa |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.15 MPa |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper |
| Piston speed | 50 to 500 mm/s |
| Mounting | Basic, Foot, Rod flange, Head flange, Single clevis, Double clevis, Rod trunnion, Head trunnion |
| Lock position | Head end lock |
| Max. manufacturable stroke | 1000 mm |

Note 1) Auto switch can be mounted.
 Note 2) Refer to the Precautions on page 257 for the head flange and head trunnion types.
 Note 3) When exceeding 300 strokes, refer to the stroke selection table.

Dimensions

| Bore size (mm) | KA |
|----------------|------|
| 20 | 8.2 |
| 25 | 10.2 |
| 32 | 12.2 |
| 40 | 14.2 |

* Dimensions for other bore sizes are the same as the double acting single rod model.

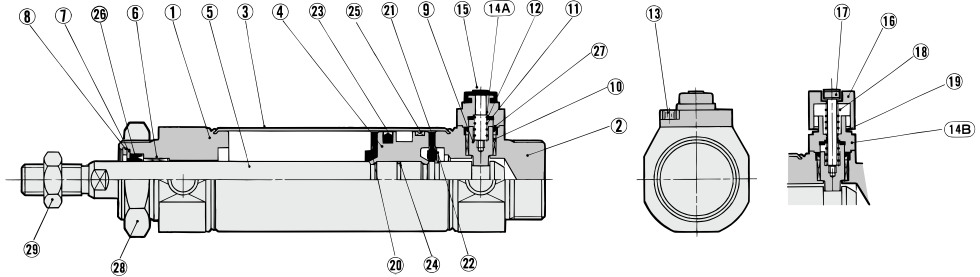


Construction

Head end lock

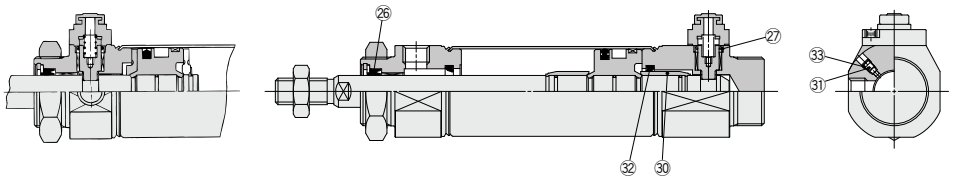
Non-locking type manual release: Suffix N

Locking type manual release: Suffix L



Rod end lock

With air cushion



Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Clear anodized |
| 2 | Head cover | Aluminum alloy | Clear anodized |
| 3 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | Chromated |
| 5 | Piston rod | Carbon steel | Hard chrome plating |
| 6 | Bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 7 | Seal retainer | Stainless steel | |
| 8 | Retaining ring | Carbon steel | Phosphate coating |
| 9 | Lock piston | Carbon steel | Hard chrome plating, Heat treated |
| 10 | Lock bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 11 | Lock spring | Stainless steel | |
| 12 | Bumper | Urethane | |
| 13 | Hexagon socket head cap screw | Alloy steel | Black zinc chromated |
| 14A | Cap A | Aluminum die-casted | Black painted |
| 14B | Cap B | Carbon steel | Oxide film treated |
| 15 | Rubber cap | Synthetic rubber | |
| 16 | M/O knob | Zinc die-casted | Black painted |
| 17 | M/O bolt | Alloy steel | Black zinc chromated, Red painted |
| 18 | M/O spring | Steel wire | Zinc chromated |
| 19 | Stopper ring | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| 20 | Bumper A | Urethane | |
| 21 | Bumper B | Urethane | |
| 22 | Retaining ring | Stainless steel | |
| 23 | Piston seal | NBR | |
| 24 | Piston gasket | NBR | |
| 25 | Wear ring | Resin | |
| 28 | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| 29 | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| 30 | Cushion ring | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 31 | Cushion needle | Alloy steel | Electroless nickel plating |
| 32 | Cushion seal | Urethane | |

Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|---------------------|----------|------|
| 26 | Rod seal | NBR | |
| 27 | Lock piston seal | NBR | |
| 33 | Cushion needle seal | NBR | |

Replacement Parts: Seal Kit

With one end lock

| Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Kit no. | CBM2-20-PS | CBM2-25-PS | CBM2-32-PS | CBM2-40-PS |

With double end lock

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Kit no. | CBM2-20-PS-W | CBM2-25-PS-W | CBM2-32-PS-W | CBM2-40-PS-W |
|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|

* Seal kit includes 26 and 27. Order the seal kit, based on each bore size. (Except 33.)

* Seal kit includes a grease pack (10 g). Order with the following part number when only the grease pack is needed.

Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

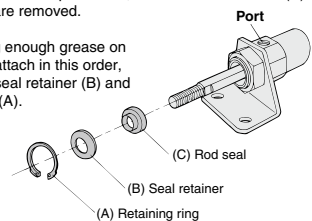
How to Replace the Rod Seal

<Removal>

• Remove the retaining ring (A) by using a tool for installing a type C retaining ring for hole. Shut off the port on the rod cover by finger and then pull out the piston rod, and the seal retainer (B) and the rod seal (C) are removed.

<Mounting>

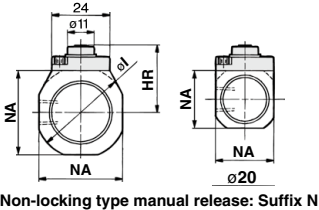
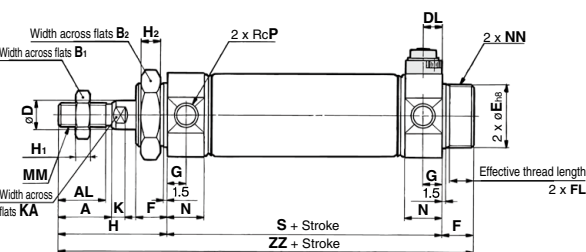
• After applying enough grease on the rod seal, attach in this order, rod seal (C), seal retainer (B) and retaining ring (A).


CJ1
CJP
CJ2
JCM
CM2
CM3
CG1
CG3
JMB
MB
MB1
CA2
CS1
CS2
D-□
-X□
Technical Data

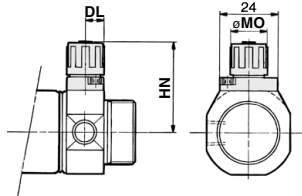
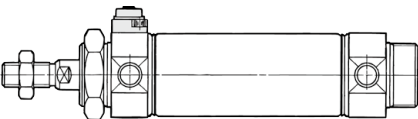
CBM2 Series

Basic (Dimensions are common irrespective of the lock position; rod end, head end or double end.)

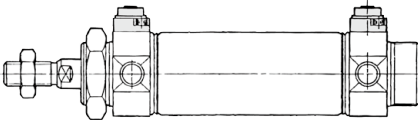
Head end lock: CBM2B Bore size – Stroke -HN



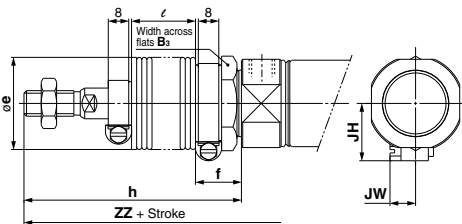
Rod end lock: CBM2B Bore size – Stroke -RN



Double end lock: CBM2B Bore size – Stroke -WN



With rod boot



| Symbol | Stroke range | A | AL | B ₁ | B ₂ | D | DL | E | F | FL | G | H | H ₁ | H ₂ | HR | HN (Max) | I | K | KA | MM | MO | N | NA | NN | P | S | ZZ |
|--------|--------------|----|------|----------------|----------------|----|------|------------------------|----|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|----------|------|-----|----|------------|----|------|------|-----------|-----|----|-----|
| 20 | Up to 300 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 7.5 | 20 ^{0 -0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 22.3 | 34 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 15 | 15 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 116 |
| 25 | Up to 300 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 7.5 | 26 ^{0 -0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 25.3 | 37 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 15 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 120 |
| 32 | Up to 300 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 7.5 | 26 ^{0 -0.033} | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 27.6 | 39.3 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 15 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 64 | 122 |
| 40 | Up to 300 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 10.7 | 32 ^{0 -0.039} | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 33.6 | 47.8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 19 | 21.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 88 | 154 |

With Rod Boot

| Symbol | B ₃ | e | f | h | | | | | | | | | | | | ℓ | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----|----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|----|------|----|----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Bore size (mm) | | | | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | | | | | | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | | | |
| 20 | 30 | 36 | 18 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 156 | 181 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 41 | 46 | 20 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 165 | 190 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | | | | | | | | |

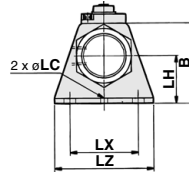
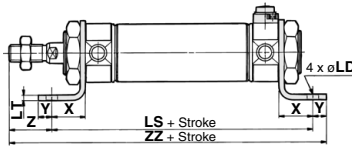
With Rod Boot

| Symbol | ZZ | | | | | | | JH | JW |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|
| Bore size (mm) | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | | |
| 20 | 143 | 156 | 168 | 181 | 206 | 231 | 256 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 25 | 147 | 160 | 172 | 185 | 210 | 235 | 260 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 32 | 149 | 162 | 174 | 187 | 212 | 237 | 262 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 40 | 181 | 194 | 206 | 219 | 244 | 269 | 294 | 27 | 10.5 |

* For details about the rod end nut and accessories, refer to pages 189 and 190.

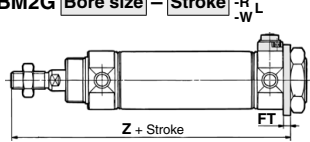
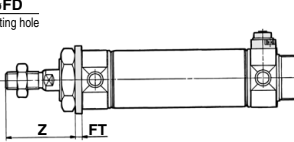
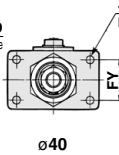
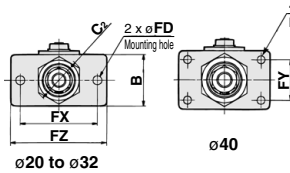
With Mounting Bracket (For dimensions other than shown below, refer to page 256.)

Axial foot: **CBM2L** Bore size – Stroke $\begin{matrix} -H \\ -R \\ -W \end{matrix} \begin{matrix} N \\ L \\ * \end{matrix}$

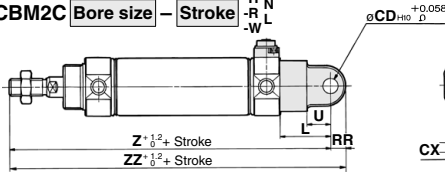


Rod flange: **CBM2F** Bore size – Stroke $\begin{matrix} -H \\ -R \\ -W \end{matrix} \begin{matrix} N \\ L \\ * \end{matrix}$

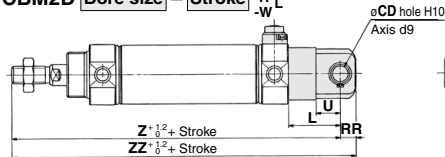
Head flange: **CBM2G** Bore size – Stroke $\begin{matrix} -H \\ -R \\ -W \end{matrix} \begin{matrix} N \\ L \\ * \end{matrix}$



Single clevis: **CBM2C** Bore size – Stroke $\begin{matrix} -H \\ -R \\ -W \end{matrix} \begin{matrix} N \\ L \\ * \end{matrix}$



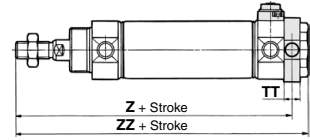
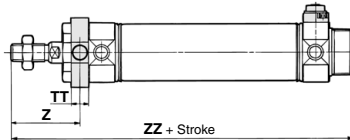
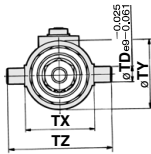
Double clevis: **CBM2D** Bore size – Stroke $\begin{matrix} -H \\ -R \\ -W \end{matrix} \begin{matrix} N \\ L \\ * \end{matrix}$



* A clevis pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are shipped together.

Rod trunnion: **CBM2U** Bore size – Stroke $\begin{matrix} -H \\ -R \\ -W \end{matrix} \begin{matrix} N \\ L \\ * \end{matrix}$

Head trunnion: **CBM2T** Bore size – Stroke $\begin{matrix} -H \\ -R \\ -W \end{matrix} \begin{matrix} N \\ L \\ * \end{matrix}$



* The bracket is shipped together.

| (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|---|----|--------------|---------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|--------------|---------|---|----|--------------|--|----|----|----------|---|----|---|---|----|--------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|--------------|--|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| Bore size (mm) | Stroke range | Axial foot | | | | | | | | | | | | | Flange | | | | | | | | | | Clevis | | | | | | | Trunnion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B | L | C | LD | LS | LT | LX | LZ | X | Y | Z | ZZ | Stroke range | | B | C | F | D | FT | FX | FY | FZ | Stroke range | | Z | ZZ | Stroke range | | CD | CX | CZ | L | RR | U | Z | ZZ | Stroke range | | TD | TT | TX | TY | TZ | Stroke range | | Z | ZZ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rd side | Hd side | | | | | | | | | Rd side | Hd side | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ |

* Dimensions other than mentioned above are the same as on page 256.

Precautions on Trunnion Type, Flange Type

1. Trunnion type

(1) Rod trunnion with rod end lock (2) Head trunnion with head end lock (3) With double end lock. For these cases, use caution since the trunnion pin and fittings may be interfered with each other because the trunnion pin and port are very closed to each other.

2. Flange type (ø20 to ø32)

(1) Rod flange with rod end lock (2) Head flange with head end lock (3) With double end lock. For these cases, use caution since the bolt for mounting a cylinder and fittings may be interfered with each other.

Refer to "Special Port Location" in "Made to Order" on page 1756.



CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

-X□

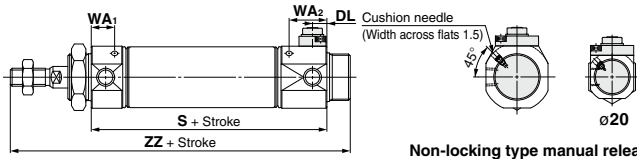
Technical Data

CBM2 Series

With Air Cushion (For dimensions other than shown below, refer to pages 256 and 257.)

Basic

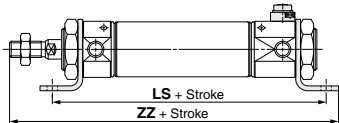
Head end lock: CBM2B Bore size – Stroke A-HN



With Air Cushion

| Bore size (mm) | S | | | WA1 | | | WA2 | | | ZZ | | | DL |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----|
| | Head end lock | Rod end lock | Double end lock | Head end lock | Rod end lock | Double end lock | Head end lock | Rod end lock | Double end lock | Head end lock | Rod end lock | Double end lock | |
| 20 | 72 | 73 | 83 | 13 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 13 | 23 | 126 | 127 | 137 | 8 |
| 25 | 72 | 73 | 83 | 13 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 13 | 23 | 130 | 131 | 141 | 8 |
| 32 | 72 | 75 | 83 | 13 | 24 | 24 | 21 | 13 | 21 | 130 | 133 | 141 | 8 |
| 40 | 93 | 96 | 101 | 16 | 24 | 24 | 21 | 16 | 21 | 159 | 162 | 167 | 11 |

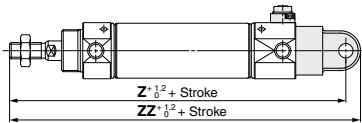
Axial foot: CBM2L Bore size – Stroke A^{-H N*}_{-R L}^{-W}



Rod flange: CBM2F Bore size – Stroke A^{-H N*}_{-R L}^{-W}



Single clevis: CBM2C Bore size – Stroke A^{-H N*}_{-R L}^{-W}



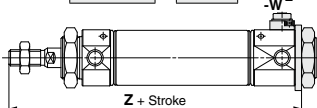
Rod trunnion:

CBM2U Bore size – Stroke A^{-H N*}_{-R L}^{-W}

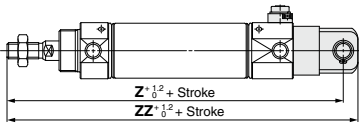


Head flange:

CBM2G Bore size – Stroke A^{-H N*}_{-R L}^{-W}

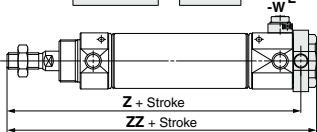


Double clevis: CBM2D Bore size – Stroke A^{-H N*}_{-R L}^{-W}



Head trunnion:

CBM2T Bore size – Stroke A^{-H N*}_{-R L}^{-W}



* The bracket is shipped together.

| Bore size (mm) | Axial foot | | | | | | Head flange | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | LS | | | ZZ | | | Z | | |
| | Head end lock | Rod end lock | Double end lock | Head end lock | Rod end lock | Double end lock | Head end lock | Rod end lock | Double end lock |
| 20 | 112 | 113 | 123 | 141 | 142 | 152 | 117 | 118 | 128 |
| 25 | 112 | 113 | 123 | 145 | 146 | 156 | 121 | 122 | 132 |
| 32 | 112 | 115 | 123 | 145 | 148 | 156 | 121 | 124 | 132 |
| 40 | 139 | 142 | 147 | 176 | 179 | 184 | 148 | 151 | 156 |

| Bore size (mm) | Clevis | | | | | | Head trunnion | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | Z | | | ZZ | | | Z | | | ZZ | | |
| | Head end lock | Rod end lock | Double end lock | Head end lock | Rod end lock | Double end lock | Head end lock | Rod end lock | Double end lock | Head end lock | Rod end lock | Double end lock |
| 20 | 143 | 144 | 154 | 152 | 153 | 163 | 118 | 119 | 129 | 128 | 129 | 139 |
| 25 | 147 | 148 | 158 | 156 | 157 | 167 | 122 | 123 | 133 | 132 | 133 | 143 |
| 32 | 147 | 150 | 158 | 156 | 159 | 167 | 122 | 125 | 133 | 132 | 135 | 143 |
| 40 | 182 | 185 | 190 | 193 | 196 | 201 | 148.5 | 151.5 | 156.5 | 159 | 162 | 167 |



CBM2 Series

Specific Product Precautions 1

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

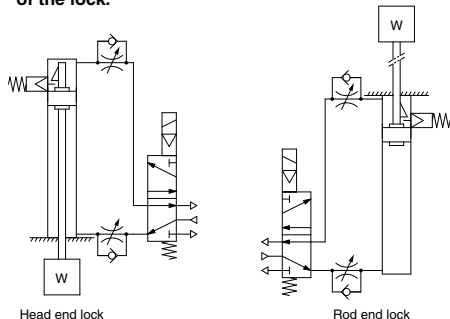
For handling precautions, refer to page 175.

<End Lock Cylinder Precautions>

Use the Recommended Pneumatic Circuit

⚠ Caution

- This is necessary for proper operation and release of the lock.



Handling

⚠ Caution

- Do not use 3 position solenoid valves.**
Avoid use in combination with 3 position solenoid valves (especially closed center metal seal types). If pressure is trapped in the port on the lock mechanism side, the cylinder cannot be locked. Furthermore, even after being locked, the lock may be released after some time, due to air leaking from the solenoid valve and entering the cylinder.
- Back pressure is required to release end lock.**
Be sure air is supplied to the side of the cylinder without a lock mechanism (side of the piston rod without lock for double end lock), before starting up, as in the above figures. Otherwise, the lock may not be released. (Refer to "Releasing the Lock".)
- Release the lock when mounting or adjusting the cylinder.**
If mounting or other work is performed when the cylinder is locked, the lock unit may be damaged.
- Operate with a load ratio of 50% or less.**
If the load ratio exceeds 50%, this may cause problems such as failure of the lock to release, or damage to the lock unit.
- Do not operate multiple cylinders in synchronization.**
Avoid applications in which two or more cylinders with end lock are synchronized to move one workpiece, as one of the cylinder locks may not be able to release when required.
- Use a speed controller with meter-out control.**
Lock cannot be released occasionally by meter-in control.
- Be sure to operate completely to the cylinder stroke end on the side with the lock.**
If the cylinder piston does not reach the end of the stroke, locking might not work or locking might not be released.
- The base oil of grease may seep out.**

The base oil of grease in the cylinder may seep out of the tube, cover, or crimped part depending on the operating conditions (ambient temperature 40°C or more, pressurized condition, low frequency operation).

Operating Pressure

⚠ Caution

- Supply air pressure of 0.15 MPa or higher to the port on the lock mechanism side, as it is necessary for releasing the lock.

Exhaust Speed

⚠ Caution

- The lock will be engaged automatically if the pressure applied to the port on the lock mechanism side falls to 0.05 MPa or less. In cases where the piping on the lock mechanism side is long and thin, or the speed controller is separated at some distance from the cylinder port, the exhaust speed will be reduced. Take note that some time may be required for the lock to engage. In addition, clogging of a silencer mounted on the solenoid valve exhaust port can produce the same effect.

Relation to Cushion

⚠ Caution

- When cushion valve at lock mechanism side is fully opened or closed, piston rod may not be reached at stroke end. Thus, lock is not established. And when locking is done at cushion valve fully closed, adjust cushion valve since lock may not be released.

Releasing the Lock

⚠ Warning

- Before releasing the lock, be sure to supply air to the side without a lock mechanism, so that there is no load applied to the lock mechanism when it is released. (Refer to the recommended pneumatic circuits.) If the lock is released when the port on the other side is in an exhaust state, and with a load applied to the lock unit, the lock unit may be subjected to an excessive force and be damaged. Furthermore, sudden movement of the piston rod is very dangerous.

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

-X□

Technical
Data



CBM2 Series

Specific Product Precautions 2

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

Manual Release

⚠ Caution

1. Non-locking type manual release

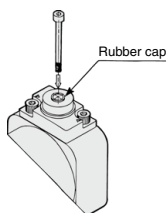
Insert the accessory bolt from the top of the rubber cap (it is not necessary to remove the rubber cap), and after screwing it into the lock piston, pull it to release the lock. If you stop pulling the bolt, the lock will return to an operational state.

Thread sizes, pulling forces and strokes are as shown below.

| Bore size (mm) | Thread size | Pulling force | Stroke (mm) |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 20, 25, 32 | M2.5 x 0.45 x 25 L or more | 4.9 N | 2 |
| 40 | M3 x 0.5 x 30 L or more | 10 N | 3 |

Remove the bolt for normal operation.

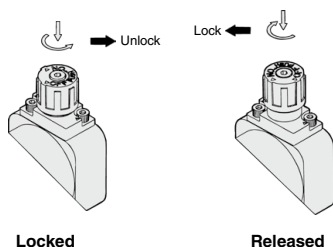
It can cause lock malfunction or faulty release.



2. Locking type manual release

While pushing the M/O knob, turn it 90° counterclockwise. The lock is released (and remains in a released state) by aligning the ▲ mark on the cap with the ▼OFF mark on the M/O knob. When locking is desired, turn M/O knob clockwise 90° while pushing fully, correspond ▲ mark on cap and ▼ON mark on M/O knob. The correct position is confirmed by a clicking sound.

If not confirmed, locking is not done.

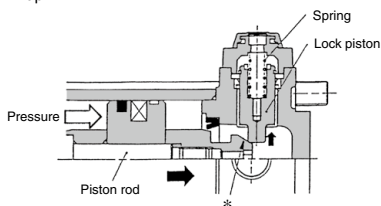


Working Principle

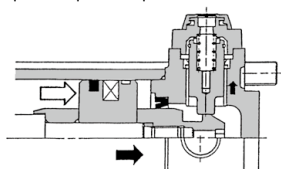
The figures below are the same as those for CBA2 series.

●Head end lock (Rod end lock is the same, too.)

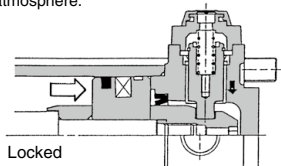
1. When the piston rod is getting closer to the stroke end, the taper part (*) of the piston rod edge will push the lock piston up.



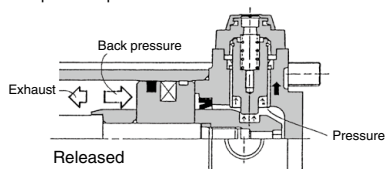
2. Lock piston is pushed up further.



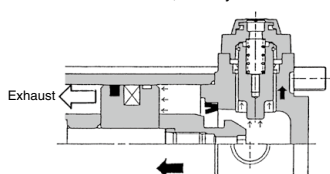
3. Lock piston is pushed up into the groove of piston rod to lock it. (Lock piston is pushed up by spring force.) At this time, it is exhausted from port in head side and introduced to atmosphere.



4. When pressure is supplied in the head side, lock piston will be pushed up to release the lock.



5. Lock will be released, then cylinder will move forward.



Air Cylinder: Low Friction Type Double Acting, Single Rod

CM2Q Series

ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40

Use the new "Smooth Cylinder CM2Y Series" to realize both-direction low friction and low-speed operation.
(Refer to the Best Pneumatics No. 2-3.)

How to Order

| | |
|----------|---------------|
| B | Basic |
| L | Axial foot |
| F | Rod flange |
| G | Head flange |
| C | Single clevis |
| D | Double clevis |
| U | Rod trunnion |

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| T | Head trunnion |
| E | Integrated clevis |
| BZ | Boss-cut/Basic |
| FZ | Boss-cut/Rod flange |
| UZ | Boss-cut/Rod trunnion |

Mounting

Cylinder stroke (mm)

Direction of low friction

| | |
|----------|----------------------------|
| F | With pressure at head side |
| B | With pressure at rod side |

Made to Order

CM2Q

L

40

-

150

F

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

With auto switch

CDM2Q

L

40

-

150

F

-

M9BW

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

With auto switch
(Built-in magnet)

Bore size

| | |
|-----------|-------|
| 20 | 20 mm |
| 25 | 25 mm |
| 32 | 32 mm |
| 40 | 40 mm |

Auto switch

| | |
|------------|--|
| Nil | Without auto switch (Built-in magnet) |
|------------|--|

Number of auto switches

| | |
|------------|----------|
| Nil | 2 pcs. |
| S | 1 pc. |
| n | "n" pcs. |

Built-in Magnet Cylinder Model

If a built-in magnet cylinder without an auto switch is required, there is no need to enter the symbol for the auto switch.
(Example) CDM2QF32-100B

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

-X□

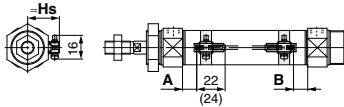
Technical
Data

CM2 Series Auto Switch Mounting

Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Detection at stroke end) and Its Mounting Height

Solid state auto switch

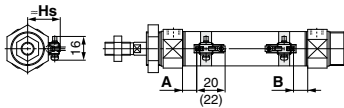
D-M9□
D-M9□W
D-M9□A



(): Values for D-M9□A

A and B are the dimensions from the end of the head cover/rod cover to the end of the auto switch.

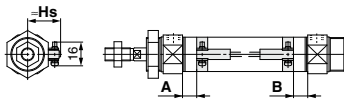
D-M9□V
D-M9□WV
D-M9□AV



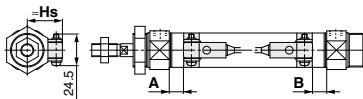
(): Values for D-M9□AV

A and B are the dimensions from the end of the head cover/rod cover to the end of the auto switch.

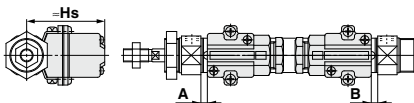
D-H7□/H7□W/H7NF/H7BA/H7C



D-G5NT

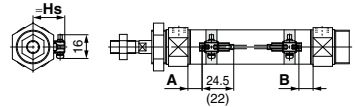


D-G39A/K39A



Reed auto switch

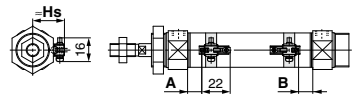
D-A9□



(): Values for D-A9□

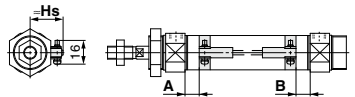
A and B are the dimensions from the end of the head cover/rod cover to the end of the auto switch.

D-A9□V

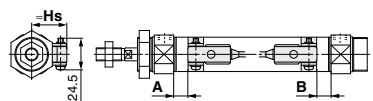


A and B are the dimensions from the end of the head cover/rod cover to the end of the auto switch.

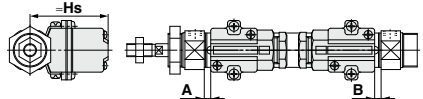
D-C7/C8/C73C/C80C



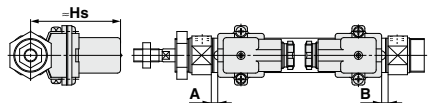
D-B5/B6/B59W



D-A33A/A34A



D-A44A



Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Detection at stroke end) and Its Mounting Height

Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position

(Standard type (except single acting type), Non-rotating rod type, Direct mount type, Direct mount, Non-rotating rod type (except single acting type)) (mm)

| Auto switch model | D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-M9□A(V) | | D-A9□(V) | | D-G39A D-K39A D-A3□A D-A44A | | D-H7□ D-H7C D-H7□W D-H7BA D-H7NF | | D-G5NT | | D-C7/C8 D-C73C D-C80C | | D-B5□ D-B64 | | D-B59W | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|--------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|--------|-----|
| | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| Bore size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 11 | 9.5 | 7 | 5.5 | 1 | 0 | 6.5 | 5 | 3 | 1.5 | 7.5 | 6 | 1.5 | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| 25 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | 2 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 32 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 7 | 6 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| 40 | 17.5 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 13 | 11 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 14 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 11 | 9 |

Note) Adjust the auto switch after confirming the operating condition in the actual setting.

Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Centralized piping type, With end lock)

(mm)

| Auto switch model | D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-M9□A(V) | | D-A9□(V) | | D-G39A D-K39A D-A3□A D-A44A | | D-H7□ D-H7C D-H7□W D-H7BA D-H7NF | | D-G5NT | | D-B5□ D-B64 | | D-C7□ D-C80 D-C73C D-C80C | | D-B59W | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|----------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| Bore size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 10.5 (8) | 9.5 (7) | 6.5 (4) | 5.5 (3) | 0.5 (—) | 0 (—) | 6 (4) | 5 (3) | 2.5 (0.5) | 1.5 (0) | 1 (—) | 0 (—) | 7 (5) | 6 (4) | 4 (2) | 3 (1) |
| 25 | 10.5 (8) | 9.5 (7) | 6.5 (4) | 5.5 (3) | 0.5 (—) | 0 (—) | 6 (4) | 5 (3) | 2.5 (0.5) | 1.5 (0) | 1 (—) | 0 (—) | 7 (5) | 6 (4) | 4 (2) | 3 (1) |
| 32 | 11.5 (9) | 10.5 (8) | 7.5 (5) | 6.5 (4) | 1.5 (0) | 0.5 (0) | 7 (5) | 6 (4) | 3.5 (1.5) | 2.5 (0.5) | 2 (0) | 1 (0) | 8 (6) | 7 (5) | 5 (3) | 4 (2) |
| 40 | 17.5 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 12 | 11 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 9 |

* () : Setting position for the auto switch with an air cushion.

The D-B5/B6/A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A cannot be mounted on the bore size ø20 and ø25 cylinder with an air cushion.

Note 1) Adjust the auto switch after confirming the operating condition in the actual setting.

Note 2) The D-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A cannot be mounted on the centralized piping type CDM2□P series.

Auto Switch Mounting Height

(mm)

| Auto switch model | D-A9□(V) D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-M9□A(V) D-H7□ D-H7□W D-H7BA D-H7NF D-C7□ D-C80 | | D-B5□ D-B64 D-B59W D-G5NT D-H7C | | D-C73C D-C80C | | D-G39A D-K39A D-A3□A | | D-A44A | |
|-------------------|---|------|---|------|------------------|----|----------------------------|----|--------|----|
| | Hs | Hs | Hs | Hs | Hs | Hs | Hs | Hs | Hs | Hs |
| Bore size | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 25 | 60 | 69.5 | | | | | |
| 25 | 27 | 28 | 27.5 | 62.5 | 72 | | | | | |
| 32 | 30.5 | 31.5 | 31 | 66 | 75.5 | | | | | |
| 40 | 34.5 | 35.5 | 35 | 70 | 79.5 | | | | | |

CG1

CG2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

-X□

Technical Data

CM2 Series

Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Detection at stroke end) Single Acting/Spring Return Type (S), Spring Extend Type (T)

Standard Type/Spring Return Type (S)

Non-rotating Rod Type/Spring Return Type (S)

(mm)

| Auto switch model | Bore size | A dimensions | | | | | B |
|--|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| | | Up to 50 st | 51 to 100 st | 101 to 150 st | 151 to 200 st | 201 to 250 st | |
| D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-M9□A(V) | 20 | 36 | 61 | 86 | — | — | 9.5 |
| | 25 | 35 | 60 | 85 | — | — | 10 |
| | 32 | 36.5 | 61.5 | 86.5 | 111.5 | — | 10.5 |
| | 40 | 42.5 | 67.5 | 92.5 | 117.5 | 142.5 | 15.5 |
| D-A9□(V) | 20 | 32 | 57 | 82 | — | — | 5.5 |
| | 25 | 31 | 56 | 81 | — | — | 6 |
| | 32 | 32.5 | 57.5 | 82.5 | 107.5 | — | 6.5 |
| | 40 | 38.5 | 63.5 | 88.5 | 113.5 | 138.5 | 11.5 |
| D-H7□ D-H7C D-H7□W D-H7BA D-H7NF | 20 | 31.5 | 56.5 | 81.5 | — | — | 5 |
| | 25 | 30.5 | 55.5 | 80.5 | — | — | 5.5 |
| | 32 | 32 | 57 | 82 | 107 | — | 6 |
| | 40 | 38 | 63 | 88 | 113 | 138 | 11 |
| D-G5NT | 20 | 28 | 53 | 78 | — | — | 1.5 |
| | 25 | 27 | 52 | 77 | — | — | 2 |
| | 32 | 28.5 | 53.5 | 78.5 | 103.5 | — | 2.5 |
| | 40 | 34.5 | 59.5 | 84.5 | 109.5 | 134.5 | 7.5 |
| D-B5□ D-B64 | 20 | 26.5 | 51.5 | 76.5 | — | — | 0 |
| | 25 | 25.5 | 50.5 | 75.5 | — | — | 0.5 |
| | 32 | 27 | 52 | 77 | 102 | — | 1 |
| | 40 | 33 | 58 | 83 | 108 | 133 | 6 |
| D-C7□ D-C80 D-C73C D-C80C | 20 | 32.5 | 57.5 | 82.5 | — | — | 6 |
| | 25 | 31.5 | 56.5 | 81.5 | — | — | 6.5 |
| | 32 | 33 | 58 | 83 | 108 | — | 7 |
| | 40 | 39 | 64 | 89 | 114 | 139 | 12 |
| D-B59W | 20 | 29 | 54 | 79 | — | — | 2.5 |
| | 25 | 28.5 | 53.5 | 78.5 | — | — | 3.5 |
| | 32 | 30 | 55 | 80 | 105 | — | 4 |
| | 40 | 36 | 61 | 86 | 111 | 136 | 9 |
| D-G39A D-K39A D-A3□A D-A44A | 20 | 26 | 51 | 76 | — | — | 0 |
| | 25 | 25 | 50 | 75 | — | — | 0 |
| | 32 | 26.5 | 51.5 | 76.5 | 101.5 | — | 0.5 |
| | 40 | 32.5 | 57.5 | 82.5 | 107.5 | 132.5 | 5.5 |

Note) Adjust the auto switch after confirming the operating condition in the actual setting.

Standard Type/Spring Extend Type (T)

Non-rotating Rod Type/Spring Extend Type (T)

(mm)

| Auto switch model | Bore size | A | B dimensions | | | |
|--|-----------|------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | Up to 50 st | 51 to 100 st | 101 to 150 st | 151 to 200 st |
| D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-M9□A(V) | 20 | 11 | 34.5 | 59.5 | 84.5 | — |
| | 25 | 10 | 35 | 60 | 85 | — |
| | 32 | 11.5 | 35.5 | 60.5 | 85.5 | 110.5 |
| | 40 | 17.5 | 40.5 | 65.5 | 90.5 | 115.5 |
| D-A9□(V) | 20 | 7 | 30.5 | 55.5 | 80.5 | — |
| | 25 | 6 | 31 | 56 | 81 | — |
| | 32 | 7.5 | 31.5 | 56.5 | 81.5 | 106.5 |
| | 40 | 13.5 | 36.5 | 61.5 | 86.5 | 111.5 |
| D-H7□ D-H7C D-H7□W D-H7BA D-H7NF | 20 | 6.5 | 30 | 55 | 80 | — |
| | 25 | 5.5 | 30.5 | 55.5 | 80.5 | — |
| | 32 | 7 | 31 | 56 | 81 | 106 |
| | 40 | 13 | 36 | 61 | 86 | 111 |
| D-G5NT | 20 | 3 | 26.5 | 51.5 | 76.5 | — |
| | 25 | 2 | 27 | 52 | 77 | — |
| | 32 | 3.5 | 27.5 | 52.5 | 77.5 | 102.5 |
| | 40 | 9.5 | 32.5 | 57.5 | 81.5 | 107.5 |
| D-B5□ D-B64 | 20 | 1.5 | 25 | 50 | 75 | — |
| | 25 | 0.5 | 25.5 | 50.5 | 75.5 | — |
| | 32 | 2 | 26 | 51 | 76 | 101 |
| | 40 | 8 | 31 | 56 | 81 | 106 |
| D-C7□ D-C80 D-C73C D-C80C | 20 | 7.5 | 31 | 56 | 81 | — |
| | 25 | 6.5 | 31.5 | 56.5 | 81.5 | — |
| | 32 | 8 | 32 | 57 | 82 | 107 |
| | 40 | 14 | 37 | 62 | 87 | 112 |
| D-B59W | 20 | 4 | 28 | 53 | 78 | — |
| | 25 | 3.5 | 28.5 | 53.5 | 78.5 | — |
| | 32 | 5 | 29 | 54 | 79 | 104 |
| | 40 | 11 | 34 | 59 | 84 | 109 |
| D-G39A D-K39A D-A3□A D-A44A | 20 | 1 | 24.5 | 49.5 | 74.5 | — |
| | 25 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | — |
| | 32 | 1.5 | 25.5 | 50.5 | 75.5 | 100.5 |
| | 40 | 7.5 | 30.5 | 55.5 | 80.5 | 105.5 |

Note) Adjust the auto switch after confirming the operating condition in the actual setting.

Minimum Stroke for Auto Switch Mounting

(Standard type (except single acting type), Non-rotating rod type, Direct mount type,
Direct mount, Non-rotating rod type (except single acting type), Centralized piping type, With end lock)

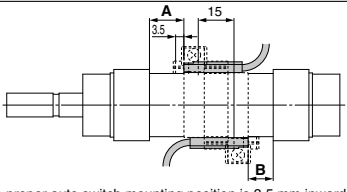
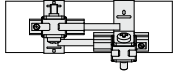
n: Number of auto switches (mm)

| Auto switch model | Number of auto switches | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|--|
| | With 1 pc. | With 2 pcs. | | With n pcs. | |
| | | Different surfaces | Same surface | Different surfaces | Same surface |
| D-M9□ | 5 | 15 Note 1) | 40 Note 1) | $20 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6, ...) Note 3) | $55 + 35 (n-2)$ (n = 2, 3, 4, 5, ...) |
| D-M9□W | 10 | 15 Note 1) | 40 Note 1) | $20 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6, ...) Note 3) | $55 + 35 (n-2)$ (n = 2, 3, 4, 5, ...) |
| D-M9□A | 10 | 15 Note 1) | 40 Note 1) | $25 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6, ...) Note 3) | $60 + 35 (n-2)$ (n = 2, 3, 4, 5, ...) |
| D-A9□ | 5 | 15 | 30 Note 1) | $15 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6, ...) Note 3) | $50 + 35 (n-2)$ (n = 2, 3, 4, 5, ...) |
| D-M9□V | 5 | 15 Note 1) | 35 | $20 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6, ...) Note 3) | $35 + 35 (n-2)$ (n = 2, 3, 4, 5, ...) |
| D-A9□V | 5 | 15 | 25 | $15 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6, ...) Note 3) | $25 + 35 (n-2)$ (n = 2, 3, 4, 5, ...) |
| D-M9□WV D-M9□AV | 10 | 15 Note 1) | 35 | $20 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6, ...) Note 3) | $35 + 35 (n-2)$ (n = 2, 3, 4, 5, ...) |
| D-C7□ D-C80 | 10 | 15 | 50 | $15 + 45 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6, ...) Note 3) | $50 + 45 (n-2)$ (n = 2, 3, 4, 5, ...) |
| D-H7□ D-H7□W D-H7BA D-H7NF | 10 | 15 | 60 | $15 + 45 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6, ...) Note 3) | $60 + 45 (n-2)$ (n = 2, 3, 4, 5, ...) |
| D-H7C D-C73C D-C80C | 10 | 15 | 65 | $15 + 50 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6, ...) Note 3) | $65 + 50 (n-2)$ (n = 2, 3, 4, 5, ...) |
| D-G5NT D-B5□/B64 | 10 | 15 | 75 | $15 + 50 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6, ...) Note 3) | $75 + 55 (n-2)$ (n = 2, 3, 4, 5, ...) |
| D-B59W | 15 | 20 | 75 | $20 + 50 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6, ...) Note 3) | $75 + 55 (n-2)$ (n = 2, 3, 4, 5, ...) |
| D-G39A Note 4) D-K39A D-A3□A D-A44A | 10 | 35 | 100 | $35 + 30 (n-2)$ (n = 2, 3, 4, 5, ...) | $100 + 100 (n-2)$ (n = 2, 3, 4, 5, ...) |

Note 3) When "n" is an odd number, an even number that is one larger than this odd number is used for the calculation.

Note 4) The D-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A cannot be mounted on the centralized piping type CDM2□P series.

Note 1) Auto switch mounting

| Auto switch model | With 2 auto switches | |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| | Different surfaces | Same surface |
| |  <p>The proper auto switch mounting position is 3.5 mm inward from the switch holder edge.</p> |  <p>The auto switch is mounted by slightly displacing it in a direction (cylinder tube circumferential exterior) so that the auto switch and lead wire do not interfere with each other.</p> |
| D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) | 15 to 20 stroke Note 2) | 40 to 55 stroke Note 2) |
| D-M9□A(V) | 15 to 25 stroke Note 2) | 40 to 60 stroke Note 2) |
| D-A9□(V) | — | 30 to 50 stroke Note 2) |

Note 2) Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting in types other than those in Note 1.

CJ1
CJP
CJ2
JCM
CM2
CM3
CG1
CG3
JMB
MB
MB1
CA2
CS1
CS2
D-□
-X□

Technical
Data

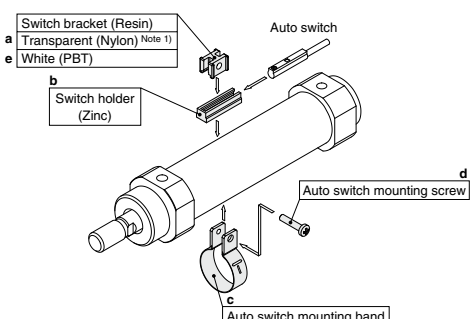
Operating Range

| Auto switch model | Bore size (mm) | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| D-A9□(V) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-M9□A(V) | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3.5 |
| D-C7□/C80 D-C73C/C80C | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| D-B5□/B64 D-A3□A/A44A (Note) | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| D-B59W | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 |
| D-H7□/H7□W/H7BA D-G5NT/H7NF | 4 | 4 | 4.5 | 5 |
| D-H7C | 7 | 8.5 | 9 | 10 |
| D-G39A/K39A (Note) | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 |

※ Values which include hysteresis are for guideline purposes only, they are not a guarantee (assuming approximately ±30% dispersion) and may change substantially depending on the ambient environment.
Note) The D-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A cannot be mounted on the centralized piping type CDM□P series.

Auto Switch Mounting Brackets/Part No.

| Auto switch model | Bore size (mm) | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | ø20 | ø25 | ø32 | ø40 |
| D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-A9□(V) | BM5-020 (A set of a, b, c, d) | BM5-025 (A set of a, b, c, d) | BM5-032 (A set of a, b, c, d) | BM5-040 (A set of a, b, c, d) |
| D-M9□A(V) (Note 2) | BM5-020S (A set of b, c, d, e) | BM5-025S (A set of b, c, d, e) | BM5-032S (A set of b, c, d, e) | BM5-040S (A set of b, c, d, e) |



| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| D-H7□ D-H7□W D-H7NF D-C7□/C80 D-C73C/C80C | BM2-020A (A set of band and screw) | BM2-025A (A set of band and screw) | BM2-032A (A set of band and screw) | BM2-040A (A set of band and screw) |
| D-H7BA | BM2-020AS (A set of band and screw) | BM2-025AS (A set of band and screw) | BM2-032AS (A set of band and screw) | BM2-040AS (A set of band and screw) |
| D-B5□/B64 D-B59W D-G5NT | BA2-020 (A set of band and screw) | BA2-025 (A set of band and screw) | BA2-032 (A set of band and screw) | BA2-040 (A set of band and screw) |
| D-A3□A/A44A (Note 3) D-G39A/K39A | BM3-020 (A set of band and screw) | BM3-025 (A set of band and screw) | BM3-032 (A set of band and screw) | BM3-040 (A set of band and screw) |

Note 1) Since the switch bracket (made from nylon) are affected in an environment where alcohol, chloroform, methylamines, hydrochloric acid or sulfuric acid is splashed over, so it cannot be used. Please contact SMC regarding other chemicals.
Note 2) As the indicator LED is projected from the switch unit, indicator LED may be damaged if the switch bracket is fixed on the indicator LED.
Note 3) The D-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A cannot be mounted on the centralized piping type CDM□P series.

Band Mounting Brackets Set Part No.

| Set part no. | Contents |
|---|---|
| BM2-□□□A(S) ※ S: Stainless steel screw | •Auto switch mounting band (c) •Auto switch mounting screw (d) |
| BJ4-1 | •Switch bracket (White/PBT) (e) •Switch holder (b) |
| BJ5-1 | •Switch bracket (Transparent/Nylon) (a) •Switch holder (b) |

Other than the applicable auto switches listed in “How to Order”, the following auto switches are mountable.
Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for the detailed specifications.

| Type | Model | Electrical entry | Features |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| Solid state | D-H7A1, H7A2, H7B | Grommet (In-line) | — |
| | D-H7NW, H7PW, H7BW | | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) |
| | D-H7BA | | Water resistant (2-color indicator) |
| | D-G5NT | | With timer |
| Reed | D-B53, C73, C76 | Grommet (In-line) | — |
| | D-C80 | | Without indicator light |

※ With pre-wired connector is also available for solid state auto switches. For details, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.
※ Normally closed (NC = b contact) solid state auto switches (D-F9G/F9H) are also available. For details, refer to page 1593.



1 PTFE Grease

Symbol

-X446

Applicable Series

| Description | Model | Action | Note |
|-------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|------|
| Standard type | CM2 | Double acting, Single rod | |
| | CM2W | Double acting, Double rod | |
| Non-rotating rod type | CM2K | Double acting, Single rod | |
| | CM2KW | Double acting, Double rod | |
| Direct mount type | CM2R | Double acting, Single rod | |
| Direct mount, Non-rotating rod type | CM2RK | Double acting, Single rod | |

How to Order

Standard model no.

- X446

PTFE grease

Specifications: Same as standard type

Dimensions: Same as standard type

* When grease is necessary for maintenance, grease pack is available, please order it separately.

GR-F-005 (Grease: 5 g)

Warning Precautions

Be aware that smoking cigarettes etc after your hands have come into contact with the grease used in this cylinder can create a gas that is hazardous to humans.

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

-X□

Technical
Data